

5V

725

272

1907





Group III, No. 3

MAY, 1907

Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Official
CRICKET
GUIDE
for
1907

Edited by
EROME FLANNERY



AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.
21 Warren Street, New York



GRAND PRIZE
ST. LOUIS, 1904



GRAND PRIX
PARIS, 1900

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

Maintain their own Wholesale and Retail
Stores for the Distribution of

Spalding's Athletic Library

and a complete line of
SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS
in the following cities:

NEW YORK

Downtown—124-128 Nassau Street

Uptown—29-33 West 42d Street

PHILADELPHIA

1013 Filbert Street

BOSTON, MASS.

73 Federal Street

BALTIMORE, MD.

208 East Baltimore Street

WASHINGTON, D. C.

709 14th Street, N. W.
(Colorado Building)

PITTSBURG, PA.

439 Wood Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

University Block

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

140 Carondelet Street

MONTREAL, CANADA, 443 St. James Street

LONDON, ENGLAND, 53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane

CHICAGO

147-149 Wabash Avenue

ST. LOUIS, MO.

710 Pine Street

CINCINNATI, O.

Fountain Square

27 East Fifth Street

CLEVELAND, O.

741 Euclid Avenue

KANSAS CITY, MO.

1111 Walnut Street

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

507 Second Avenue, South

DETROIT, MICH.

254 Woodward Avenue

DENVER, COL.

1616 Arapahoe Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

134 Geary Street

Communications directed to A. G. Spalding & Bros. at any of the above
addresses, will receive prompt attention.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Spalding's Athletic Library is admitted to be the leading library series of its kind published in the world. In fact, it has no imitators, let alone equals. It occupies a field that it has created for itself.

The Library was established in the year 1892, and it is an admitted fact by many authorities that Spalding's Athletic Library has accomplished a great deal in America for the advancement of amateur sport.

The millions that read the Library during the year will attest to its value. A glance at its index will disclose the remarkable field that it covers. It is immaterial what the pastime may be, you will find in Spalding's Athletic Library a reference to it, either in a book devoted exclusively to that particular game or in some of the books that cover many sports.

It has been the aim of the editors to make the books *Official*, and they *are* recognized as such, all the important governing bodies in America giving to the publishers of Spalding's Athletic Library the right to publish their official books and official rules.

A glance at the names of the authors of the different volumes will convince the reader that the best men in each particular line, the men best qualified to write intelligently on each subject, are selected; and, as a result, there is not another series in the world like Spalding's Athletic Library series.

It is immaterial what new game or form of sport be conceived or advanced, it is invariably the aim of the publishers to have a book on that sport. In that way Spalding's Athletic Library is in the field at the beginning of the sport, follows it year in and year out and there can be no doubt whatever that the present popularity of athletic sports can attribute the same to the "backing" it has received from Spalding's Athletic Library.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library
Books now in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Guide
No. 2	Spalding's Official	Foot Ball Guide
No. 2a	Spalding's Official	Association Foot Ball Guide
No. 3	Spalding's Official	Cricket Guide
No. 4	Spalding's Official	Lawn Tennis Annual
No. 5	Spalding's Official	Golf Guide
No. 6	Spalding's Official	Ice Hockey Guide
No. 7	Spalding's Official	Basket Ball Guide
No. 8	Spalding's Official	Bowling Guide
No. 9	Spalding's Official	Indoor Base Ball Guide
No. 10	Spalding's Official	Roller Polo Guide
No. 12	Spalding's Official	Athletic Almanac

Group I.

Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*
 No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
 No. 223 How to Bat.
 No. 232 How to Run Bases.
 No. 230 How to Pitch.
 No. 229 How to Catch.
 No. 225 How to Play First Base.
 No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
 No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
 No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
 No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
 How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [League.
 How to Organize a Base Ball
 No. 231 How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
 How to Train a Base Ball Team.
 How to Captain a Base Ball
 How to Umpire a Game. [Team.
 Technical Base Ball Terms.
 No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 291 Minor League Base Ball Guide.
 No. 293 Official Handbook National League of Prof. B. B. Clubs.

Group II.

Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.*
 No. 284 How to Play Foot Ball.
 No. 2A *Spalding's Official (Soccer) Association Foot Ball Guide.*
 No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
 FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES
 No. 283 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.
 No. 294 Official Intercollegiate Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

Group III.

Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
 No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Group IV.

Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
 No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
 No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

Group V

Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide.*
 No. 276 How to Play Golf.

Group VI.

Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey [Guide.*
 No. 154 Field Hockey.
 No. 188 Lawn Hockey.
 No. 180 Ring Hockey.
 HOCKEY AUXILIARY
 No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

Any of the Above Books Mailed Postpaid Upon
Receipt of 10 Cents

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VII.

Basket Ball

No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basketball Guide.*

No. 193 *How to Play Basket Ball.*

No. 260 *Basket Ball Guide for Women.*

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 278 *Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.*

Group VIII.

Bowling

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.*

Group IX.

Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X.

Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller*

No. 129 *Water Polo.* [Polo Guide.]

No. 199 *Equestrian Polo.*

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 201 *Lacrosse.*

No. 248 *Archery.*

No. 138 *Croquet.*

No. 271 *Roque.*

No. { *Racquets.*

194 { *Squash-Racquets.*

{ *Court Tennis.*

No. 13 *Hand Ball.*

No. 167 *Quoits.*

No. 170 *Push Ball.*

No. 14 *Curling.*

No. 207 *Lawn Bowls.*

No. 188 *Lawn Games.*

No. 189 *Children's Games.*

Group XII.

Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 27 *College Athletics.*

No. 182 *All Around Athletics.*

No. 156 *Athletes' Guide.*

No. 87 *Athletic Primer.*

No. 273 *Olympic Games at Athens, 1906.*

No. 252 *How to Sprint.*

No. 255 *How to Run 100 Yards.*

No. 174 *Distance and Cross Country Running.*

No. 259 *How to Become a Weight Thrower.*

No. 55 *Official Sporting Rules.*

No. 246 *Athletic Training for School-boys.*

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 241 *Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook.*

No. 217 *Olympic Handbook (St. Louis).*

No. 292 *Intercollegiate Official Handbook.*

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES—Con.

No. 245 *Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*

No. 281 *Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.*

No. 274 *Intercollegiate Cross Country Association Handbook.*

Athletic

Group XIII.

Accomplishments

No. 177 *How to Swim.*

No. 128 *How to Row.*

No. 209 *How to Become a Skater.*

No. 178 *How to Train for Bicycling.*

No. 23 *Canoeing.*

No. 282 *Roller Skating Guide.*

No. 296 *Speed Swimming.*

Group XIV.

Manly Sports

No. 18 *Fencing. (By Breck).*

No. 162 *Boxing.*

No. 165 *Fencing. (By Senac).*

No. 140 *Wrestling.*

No. 236 *How to Wrestle.*

No. 102 *Ground Tumbling.*

No. 233 *Jiu Jitsu.*

No. 166 *How to Swing Indian Clubs.*

No. 200 *Dumb Bell Exercises.*

No. 143 *Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.*

No. 262 *Medicine Ball Exercises.*

No. 29 *Pulley Weight Exercises.*

No. 191 *How to Punch the Bag.*

No. 289 *Tumbling for Amateurs.*

Group XV.

Gymnastics

No. 104 *Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.*

No. 214 *Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.*

No. 254 *Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.*

No. 158 *Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.*

No. 124 *How to Become a Gymnast.*

No. 287 *Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.*

Group XVI.

Physical Culture

No. 161 *Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.*

No. 208 *Physical Education and Hygiene.*

No. 149 *Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.*

No. 142 *Physical Training Simplified.*

No. 185 *Hints on Health.*

No. 213 *285 Health Answers.*

No. 238 *Muscle Building.* [ning.]

No. 234 *School Tactics and Maze Run.*

No. 261 *Tensing Exercises.* [ics.]

No. 285 *Health by Muscular Gymnast.*

No. 288 *Indigestion Treated by Gym.*

No. 290 *Get Well; Keep Well.* [nastics.]

Any of the Above Books Mailed Postpaid Upon Receipt of 10 Cents

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball." Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; official averages; reviews of the season in all the professional organizations; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by T. H. Murnane. New and revised edition. Contents: How to become a good batter; how to run the bases; advice to base runners, by James E. Sullivan, President A.A.U.;



how to become a good pitcher; how to become a good catcher; how to play first base; how to play second base; how to play third base; how to play shortstop; how to play the infield; how to play the outfield; the earmarks of a ball player, by John J. McGraw; good advice for players; how to organize a team; how to manage a team; how to score a game; how to umpire a game; base ball rules interpreted for boys. Price 10 cents.

No. 223—How to Bat.



The most important part of ball playing nowadays, outside of pitching, is batting. The team that can bat and has some good pitchers can win base ball games; therefore, every boy and young man who has, of course, already learned to catch, should turn his attention to this department of the game, and there is no better way of becoming proficient than by reading this book and then constantly practising the little tricks explained. Price 10 cts.

No. 232—How to Run the Bases.



The importance of base running as a scientific feature of the national game is becoming more and more recognized each year. Besides being spectacular, feats of base stealing nearly always figure in the winning of a game. Many a close contest is decided on the winning of that little strip of 90 feet which lies between cushions. When hits are few and the enemy's pitchers steady, it becomes incumbent on the opposing team to get around the bases in some manner. Effective stealing not only increases the effectiveness of the team by advancing its runners without wasting hits, but it serves to materially disconcert the enemy and frequently has caused an entire opposing club to temporarily lose its poise and throw away the game. This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated with pictures of leading players. Price 16 cents.

No. 230—How to Pitch.



A new, up-to-date book. The object of this book is to aid the beginners who aspire to become clever twirlers, and its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 229—How to Catch.



Undoubtedly the best book on catching that has yet been published. Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Among the more noted ones who describe their methods of play in this book are Lou Criger of the Boston Americans and Johnnie Kling of the Chicago Nationals. The numerous pictures comprise all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 225—How to Play First Base.



No other position in a ball team has shown such a change for the better in recent years as first base. Modifications in line with the betterment of the sport in every department have been made at intervals, but in no other department have they been so radical. No boy who plays the initial sack can afford to overlook the points and hints contained in this book. Entirely new and up to date. Illustrated with full-page pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

There are so few men who can cover second base to perfection that their names can easily be called off by anyone who follows the game of base ball. Team owners who possess such players would not part with them for thousands of dollars. These men have been interviewed and their ideas incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Illustrated with full-page pictures. Price 10 cents.



No. 227—How to Play Third Base.



Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. No major league team has ever won a pennant without a great third baseman. Collins of the Boston Americans and Leach of Pittsburgh are two of the greatest third base men the game has ever seen, and their teams owe much of the credit for pennants they have won to them. These men in this book describe just how they play the position. Everything a player should know is clearly set forth and any boy will surely increase his chances of success by a careful reading of this book. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.



Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. The views of every well-known player who covers this position have been sought in compiling this book. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

Compiled especially for the young player who would become an expert. The best book on playing the outfield that has ever been published. There are just as many tricks to be learned, before a player can be a competent fielder, as there are in any other position on a nine, and this book explains them all. Price 10 cents.



No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide to all who are interested in the above subjects. Jimmy Collins writes on coaching; M. J. Kelly on captaining; Al Buckenberger on managing; Frank Dwyer of the American League staff on umpiring; Fred Lake on minor leagues, and the editor, T. H. Murman, President of the New England League, on how to organize a league. The chapters on Technical Terms of Base Ball have been written by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball," and define the meaning of all the terms peculiar to the National Game. Price 10 cents.



No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers have had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 291—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Contains pictures of leading teams, schedules, report of annual meeting National Association of Professional Base Ball Leagues, special articles and official rules. Edited by President T. H. Mur-
 name, of the New England League. Price 10 cents. (Ready May 1.)



No. 293—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Every follower of the game should have a copy of this book if he wants to keep his file of Base Ball books complete. Price 10 cents.



Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.

Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; 1905 scores of all the leading teams; pictures of hundreds of players. Price 10 cents.



No. 284—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp. The contents embrace everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. The pictures are made from snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.



No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

Owing to the great interest shown in "Soccer" foot ball in America, the publishers have had a book compiled in England, the home of the sport, telling how each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. As a text-book of the game this work is invaluable, and no "Soccer" player can afford to be without it. Price 10 cents.



FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 283—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

Edited by Frank D. Woodworth, Secretary-Treasurer Ontario Rugby Foot Ball Union. The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.



No. 294—Official Intercollegiate Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

Contains the constitution and by-laws of the Association, pictures of the teams, and official playing rules. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group III. Cricket

No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



Edited by Jerome Flannery. The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Rarjishuji. Every department of the game is described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. The best book of instruction on the game ever published. Price 10 cents.



Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Edited by H. P. Burchell, of the New York Times. Contents include a report of every important tournament played in 1906, embracing the National Championship, sectional and State tournaments; invitation and open tournaments; inter-

collegiate and interscholastic championships; women's national championships; foreign championships; indoor championships; official ranking for each year from 1885 to 1906; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; regulations for the management of tournaments; directory of clubs; directions for laying out and keeping a court; tournament notes. Illustrated with pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.



By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. As a means of affording a comparison between the American and the English methods of play, this book is extremely useful. Price 10 cents.

Group V. Golf

No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

The leading annual of the game in the United States. Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cts.



No. 276—How to Play Golf.



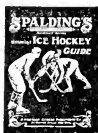
By James Braid, the English Open Champion of 1906. A glance at the chapter headings will give an idea of the variety and value of the contents: Beginners' wrong ideas; method of tuition; choosing the clubs; how to grip the

club; stance and address in driving; the upward swing in driving, etc.: Numerous full-page pictures of Champion Braid in action add to the book's attractiveness. Price 10 cts.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.

Written by the most famous player in Canada, A. Farrell, of the Shamrock hockey team of Montreal. It contains a complete description of hockey, its origin, points of a good player, and an instructive article on how game is played, with diagrams and official rules. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 154—Field Hockey.



To those in need of vigorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, this game is recommended highly. Its healthful attributes are manifold and the interest of player and spectator alike is kept active throughout the progress of the game. The game is prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Law Hockey, Garden Hockey, Parlor Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 180—Ring Hockey.



A new game for the gymnasium, invented by Dr. J. M. Vorhees of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, that has sprung into instant popularity; as exciting as basket ball. This book contains official rules. Price 10 cents.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Edited by W. A. Hewitt, of Toronto. Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.



Group VII.

No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.



Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country, and pictures of hundreds of players. Price 10 cents.

Basket Ball

No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Contains full instructions for players, both for the expert and the novice, duties of officials, and specially posed full-page pictures showing the correct and incorrect methods of playing. The demand for a book of this character is fully satisfied in this publication, as many points are included which could not be incorporated in the annual publication of the Basket Ball Guide for want of room. Price 10 cents.



No. 260—Official Basket Ball Guide for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules of the game and special articles on the following subjects: Games for women, by E. Hitchcock, Director of Physical Training, and Dean of College, Amherst College; condition of women's basket ball in the Middle West, by W. P. Bowen, Michigan State Normal College; psychological effects of basket ball for women, by Dr. L. H. Gulick; physiological effects of basket ball, by Theodore Hough, Ph. D.; significance of basket ball for women, by Senda Berenson; relative merit of the Y. M. C. A. rules and women's rules, by Augusta Lane Patrick; A Plea for Basket Ball, by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan, Teachers' College, New York; diagram of field. Illustrated with many pictures of basket ball teams. Price 10 cents.



BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

No. 278—Collegiate Basket Ball Guide.

The official publication of the new Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, collegiate and high school records, All America selections, reviews of the collegiate basket ball season of 1905-6, and pictures of all the prominent college teams and individual players. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cts.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII. Bowling

No. 8—Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.



Edited by S. Karpf, Secretary of the American Bowling Congress. The contents include: History of the sport; diagrams of effective deliveries; how to bowl; a few hints to beginners; American Bowling Congress; the national championships; how to build an alley; how to score; spares—how they are made. Rules for cocked hat, cocked hat and feather, quintet, battle game, nine up and nine down, head pin and four back, ten pins—head pin out, five back, the Newport game, ten pin head. Price 10 cents.

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams from all parts of the country, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



Group X. Polo

No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.



Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules, records. Price 10 cents.

No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.



No. 199—Equestrian Polo.



Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 201—Lacrosse.

By William C. Schneisser, captain John Hopkins University champion intercollegiate lacrosse team of 1902; edited by Ronald T. Abercrombie, ex-captain and coach of John Hopkins University lacrosse team, 1900-1904. Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.



No. 248—Archery.



A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. Edited by Mr. Louis Maxson of Washington, D. C., ex-National champion. Contains a history of archery from its revival as a pastime in the eighteenth century to the present time, with list of winners and scores of the English Grand championships from 1844; National Archery Association of the United States winners and scores; the several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information on the game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.



The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Edited by Prof. Charles Jacobus, ex-champion. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams of the field, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

The need of an authoritative handbook at a popular price on these games is filled by this book. How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game, with photographs of well-known courts. Price 10 cents.



No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.



By the world's champion, Michael Egan, of Jersey City. This book has been rewritten and brought up to date in every particular. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. The numerous illustrations consist of full pages made from photographs of Champion Egan, showing him in all his characteristic attitudes. Price 10 cents.

No. 167—Quoits.

By M. W. Deshong. The need of a book on this interesting game has been felt by many who wished to know the fine points and tricks used by the experts. Mr. Deshong explains them, with illustrations, so that a novice can readily understand. Price 10 cents.



No. 170—Push Ball.

Played with an air-inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, weighing about 50 pounds. A side consists of eleven men. This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 14—Curling.



A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; necessary equipment; how to play the game, and the official rules as promulgated by the Scottish Bowling Association. Edited by James W. Greig. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 188—Lawn Games.



Contains the rules for Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

No. 189—Children's Games.

Compiled by Jessie H. Bancroft, director of physical training, department of education, New York City. These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cts.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.



Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Chief Department Physical Culture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Director Olympic Games, 1904, Special Commissioner from the United States to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; complete intercollegiate records; complete English records from 1864; swimming records; interscholastic records; Irish, Scotch, Continental, South African and Australasian records; important athletic events and numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the school-boy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport. The subjects comprise the following articles: Training, starting, sprinting; how to train for the quarter, half, mile and longer distances; walking; high and broad jumping; hurdling; pole vaulting; throwing the hammer. It is profusely illustrated with pictures of leading athletes. Price 10 cents.



No. 182—All-Around Athletics.



Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the ten events. It contains as well instructive articles on how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated with many pictures of champions in action and scores at all-around meets. Price 10 cents.

No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

How to become an athlete. It contains full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; in fact, this book is one of the most complete on the subject that has ever appeared. Special chapters contain valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.



No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by James E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for building a track and laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training; fully illustrated with pictures of leading athletes. Price 10 cents.



No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens, 1906.

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Containing a short history of the games, story of the American team's trip and their reception at Athens, complete list of starters in every event; winners, their times and distances; the Stadium; list of winners in previous Olympic Games at Athens, Paris and St. Louis, and a great deal of other interesting information. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special Commissioner from the United States to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cts.



No. 252—How to Sprint.

A complete and detailed account of how to train for the short distances. Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage and gain useful knowledge. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.



By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Written by Mr. Morton during his recent American trip, in 1905, especially for boys. Mr. Morton knows how to handle his subject, and his advice and directions for attaining speed, will undoubtedly be of immense assistance to the great majority of boys who have to rely on printed instructions. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated with photographs of Mr. Morton in action, taken especially for this book in New York City. Price 10 cents.

No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. Tells how to become proficient at the quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training and schedules to be observed when preparing for a contest. Illustrated with numerous pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editor on the good and bad points shown. Price 10 cents.



No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.



This book is the most complete work of its kind yet attempted. The compiler is Geo. W. Orton, of the University of Pennsylvania, a famous athlete himself and who is well qualified to give instructions to the beginner. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately, both as regards method of training and form. By following the directions given, the young athlete will be sure to benefit himself without the danger of overworking as many have done through ignorance, rendering themselves unfitted for their task when the day of competition arrived. Price 10 cents.

No. 259—Weight Throwing.



By James S. Mitchel, Champion American weight thrower, and holder of American, Irish, British and Canadian championships. Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book is written in an instructive way, and gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon flying, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby foot ball rules. Price 10 cts.



ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

No. 241—Official Handbook of the A.A.U.



The A.A.U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. This book contains the official rules for running, jumping, weight throwing, hurdling, pole vaulting, swimming, boxing, wrestling, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 217—Olympic Handbook.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Chief Department Physical Culture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and Director Olympic Games, 1904. Contains a complete report of the Olympic Games of 1904, with list of records and pictures of hundreds of athletes; also reports of the games of 1896 and 1900. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 292—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.



Contains constitution, by-laws, laws of athletics and rules to govern the awarding of the championship cup of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association of Amateur Athletes of America, the governing body in college athletics. Contains official intercollegiate records from 1876 to date, with the winner's name and time in each event, list of points won by each college, and list of officers of the association from 1889. Price 10 cents.

No. 245—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.



Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-known athletic authority. It contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y.M.C.A., a complete report of the physical directors' conference, official Y.M.C.A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, many pictures of the leading Y.M.C.A. athletes of the country; official Y.M.C.A. athletic rules, constitution and by-laws of the Athletic League of Y.M.C.A., all-around indoor test, volleyball rules; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 281—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.



This is the official handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League, which embraces all the public schools of Greater New York. It contains the official rules that govern all the contests of the league, and constitution, by-laws and officers. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, superintendent of physical education in the New York public schools. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 274—Intercollegiate Cross Country Handbook.



Contains constitution and by-laws, list of officers, and records of the association. Price 10 cents.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177—How to Swim.



By J. H. Sterrett, a leading American swimming authority. The instructions will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner, which is illustrated by many drawings. The contents comprise: A plea for education in swimming; swimming as an exercise and for development; land drill exercises; plain swimming; best methods of learning; the breast stroke, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 296—Speed Swimming.



By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

No. 128—How to Row.



By E. J. Giannini, of the New York A. C., one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. This book will instruct any one who is a lover of rowing how to become an expert. It is fully illustrated, showing how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other information that will prove valuable to the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 23—Canoeing.



Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes; racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 209—How to Become a Skater.



Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater thoroughly explained, with many diagrams showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Illustrated with pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Contains directions for becoming proficient as a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.



No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.



Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

Group XIV.

No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch as catch can style. By E. H. Hitchcock, M.D., of Cornell, and R. F. Nelligan, of Amherst College. The book contains nearly seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody who desires to become expert in wrestling can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.



No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Brock, of Boston, editor of the Swordsman, and a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 162—Boxing Guide.



For many years books have been issued on the art of boxing, but it has remained for us to arrange a book that we think is sure to fill all demands. It contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

No. 165—The Art of Fencing.

This is a new book by Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Messrs. Senac give in detail how every move should be made, and tell it so clearly that anyone can follow the instructions. Price 10 cents.



No. 236—How to Wrestle.

Without question the most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling that has ever been printed. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George H. Ackenschildt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.



No. 102—Ground Tumbling.

By Prof. Henry Walter Worth, who was for years physical director of the Armour Institute of Technology. Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.



No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

This book was specially compiled for the use of amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey, director of the Vanderbilt University Gymnasium, Nashville, Tenn. Every variety of the pastime is explained by text and pictures, the latter forming a very important feature of the book, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cts.



Manly Sports



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 191—How to Punch the Bag. No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.



By W. H. Rothwell ("Young Corbett"). This book is undoubtedly the best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained. The pictures comprise thirty-three full page reproductions of Young Corbett as he appears while at work in his training quarters. The photographs were taken by our special artist and cannot be seen in any other publication. Fancy bag punching is treated by a well-known theatrical bag puncher, who shows the latest tricks. Price 10 cents.



This book is not a technical treatise, but a series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Lengthy explanation and technical nomenclature have been avoided and illustrations used instead. The exercises are fascinating and attractive, and avoid any semblance of drudgery. Edited by W. J. Cromie, physical director Germantown (Pa.) Y.M.C.A. Price 10 cents.

No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

Two of the most popular forms of home or gymnasium exercise. This book is written by America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.



No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.



By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known exponent of physical culture. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

This is undoubtedly the best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. The author, Mr. G. Bojus, was formerly superintendent of physical culture in the Elizabeth (N. J.) public schools, instructor at Columbia University (New York), instructor for four years at the Columbia summer school and is now proprietor of the Park Place Gymnasium, at 14 Park Place, New York City. The book contains 200 photographs of all the various exercises with the instructions in large, readable type. It should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.



No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.



A complete description of this famous Japanese system of self-defence. Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Be sure and ask for the Spalding Athletic Library book on Jiu Jitsu. Price 10 cents.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A. of Youngstown, Ohio. It is a book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.



By Albert B. Wegener, Physical Director Y. M. C. A., Rochester, N. Y. Ever since graded apparatus work has been used in gymnastics, the necessity of having a mass drill that would harmonize with it has been felt. For years

it has been the established custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, never varied from one year's end to the other. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Taft McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.



Without question one of the best books of its kind ever published. Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the well-known Y. M. C. A. physical director. It is a book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor

gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. The games described comprise a list of 120, divided into several groups. Price 10 cents.

No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy who frequents a gymnasium can easily follow the illustrations and instructions in this book and with a little practice become proficient on the horizontal and parallel bars, the trapeze or the "horse." Price 10 cents.



No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

By W. J. Cronie, Physical Director Germantown (Pa.) Y.M.C.A. The author says:

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. If we can introduce this game-and-play element in our gymnastic exercises, then dumb bells will cease to be the boy's nightmare, and he will look forward with expectancy to mass work as much as he formerly did to "shooting a goal." These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.



Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.



By Dr. Luther Halsey Cutlick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. Anyone who is looking for a concise and complete course of physical education at home would do well to procure a copy of this book. Ten minutes' work as directed in exercise anyone can follow. It already has had a large sale and has been highly recommended by all who have followed its instructions. Price 10 cts.

No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290). A glance at the contents will show the variety of subjects: Chapter I—Basic principles; longevity. Chapter II—Hints on eating; food values; the uses of salt. Chapter III—Medicinal value of certain foods. Chapter IV—The efficacy of sugar; sugar, food for muscular work; eating for strength and endurance; fish as brain food; food for the children. Chapter V—Digestibility; bread; appendicitis due to flour, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 149—The Care of the Body.



A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known physical culture expert. Is a complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.



No. 185—Health Hints.



By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Prof. Warman treats very interestingly of health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 243—285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman.

Contents: Necessity for exercise in the summer; three rules for bicycling; when going up-hill; sitting out on summer nights; ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure in somnolence; etc., etc. Price 10 cents.



No. 238—Muscle Building.



By Dr. L. H. Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. Price 10 cents.



No. 261—Tensing Exercises.



By Prof. E. B. Warman, and uniform with his other publications on Scientific Physical Training (see Spalding's Athletic Library Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 208, 213, 260). The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on Right Living. By W. J. Cromie, Physical Director Germantown (Pa.) Y.M.C.A. The author says: "Seeing the great need for exercise among the masses and knowing that most books on the subject are too expensive or too difficult to comprehend, the author felt it his privilege to write one which is simple and the price of which is within the reach of all. If one will practise the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing." Price 10 cents.



No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics



By W. J. Cromie, Physical Director Germantown (Pa.) Y.M.C.A. This book deals with the causes, symptoms and treatment of constipation and indigestion. It embraces diet, water cure, mental culture, massage and photographic illustrations of exercises which tend to cure the above diseases. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed, most forms of the above diseases will be helped. Price 10 cents.

No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

This is a series of chapters by Prof. E. B. Warman, the author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. The subjects are all written in a clear and convincing style. Price 10 cents.





TOM HAYWARD,
Surrey.

The incomparable batsman. Holds conjointly with Mr. C. B. Fry, record for scoring 13 centuries in a single season. Holds record for greatest number of runs (3,518) in one season.

The photos of Tom Hayward on this and following pages were taken by the Sport and General Illustrations Co., London.

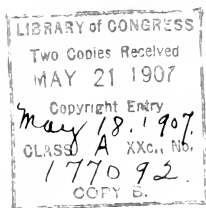
SPALDING ATHLETIC
LIBRARY
Group III. Number 3

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL CRICKET GUIDE

With which is incorporated
The American Cricket
Annual for 1907

Compiled and Edited by
JEROME FLANNERY

Published by
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 Warren Street, New York



COPYRIGHT, 1907
BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK

e c j
e c
e c
e c
e c

INDEX

	PAGE
Introduction	5
Early Cricket	7
Early Days of Cricket in America	13
Tom Hayward's New Role	17
The Season in Philadelphia	23
Associated Cricket Clubs	29
Halifax Cup Series	29
Philadelphia Cup	33
Winners of the Childs Cup	35
Winners of the Bowling Cup	36
Germantown C. C.	36
Belmont C. C.	37
Merion C. C.	38
Moorestown C. C.	39
Frankford Country Club	41
Radnor C. C.	41
Haddonfield C. C.	43
Wissahickon C. C.	43
University of Pennsylvania	43
Philadelphia C. C.	44
Haverford College C. C.	44
New York and Vicinity	45
New York vs. Philadelphia	55
Metropolitan District Cricket League	57
Metropolitan League Champions	61
New York Cricket Association	63
Staten Island C. C.	64
Brooklyn C. C.	64
Paterson C. C.	65
Kings County C. C.	65
Manhattan C. C.	66
Montclair C. C.	67
Columbia Oval C. C.	67
West Indian C. C.	67
Union County C. C.	68
O. N. T. C. C.	69
Thistle C. C.	69
St. Thomas C. C.	69
Mt. Vernon C. C.	70
Spartan C. C.	70
Central Park Cricket Association	71
All New York vs. Corinthian Foot Ball Team	72
Cricket in New England	74
Massachusetts State League	76
Fall River and New Bedford District Amateur Cricket League	77
New Bedford C. C.	77
Washington C. C.	79
Brooklawn C. C.	79
Fall River C. C.	79
Bay View C. C.	79
New Bedford North End C. C.	81

	PAGE
Fall River North End C. C.	81
Interstate League	81
St. George's League	83
U. S. Bunting C. and A. A.	83
Boston C. C.	85
West Indian Wanderers C. C.	85
West India C. C.	87
Fall River C. C.	88
Providence C. C.	88
The Blues	88
The Whites	89
Pawtucket C. A.	89
Loraine-Textile C. C.	90
South Providence C. C.	90
Chelsea C. C.	90
Fitchburg C. C.	90
Schenectady C. C.	91
Remington Typewriter C. C.	92
Gibbsboro C. C.	93
Linden C. and A. C.	93
Bound Brook C. C.	93
Pullman C. and A. C.	94
Hyde Park C. and A. C.	94
Wanderers C. and A. C.	94
Baltimore C. C.	95
Pittsburgh F. C.	95
Cricket in Canada	97
United States vs. Canada	99
Record of Matches—United States vs. Canada—Played from 1844 to 1906	100
Toronto C. C.	101
Quebec C. C.	101
Mimico Asylum C. C.	102
Ottawa C. C.	102
Montmorency C. C.	103
Montreal C. C.	103
Cricket Records	104
Individual Scores of 200 in America	105
Centuries of 1906	105
Longest Partnerships in the United States and Canada	106
Batsmen Who Have Scored 1000 Runs in One Season	107
Bowlers Who Have Taken 100 Wickets in One Season	108
All Ten Wickets in an Innings in America	109
The Season in England	111
Champion County Since 1875	125
Methods of Reckoning in County Championship Matches	125
All University Matches	126
Chief Fixtures in Great Britain for 1907	126
Laws of Cricket	129
Instructions to Umpires	139
What to Use for Cricket	143
What to Wear for Cricket	154

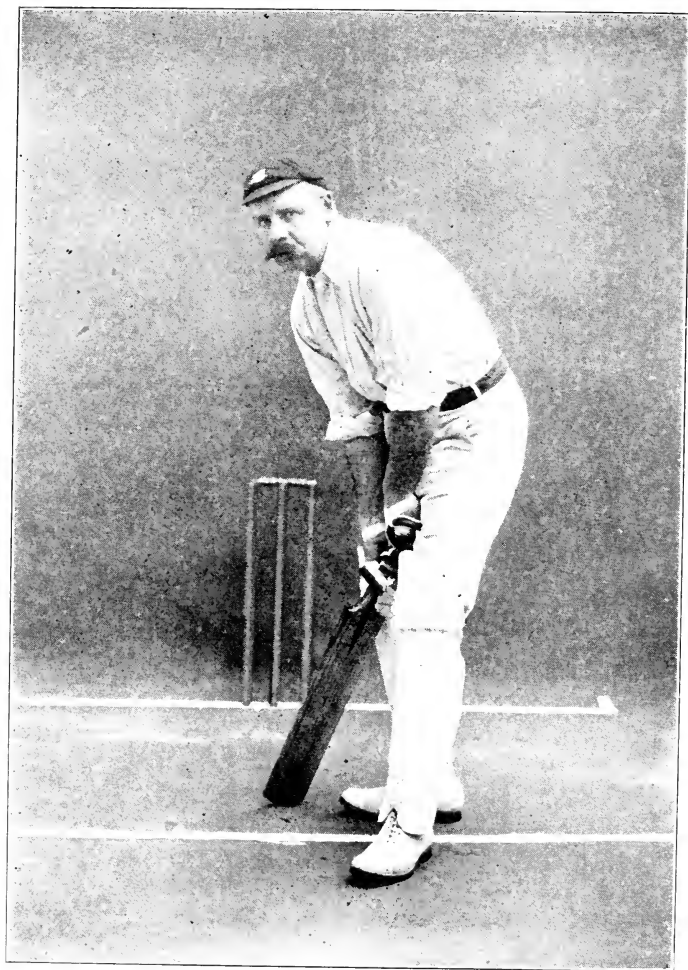
INTRODUCTION

It was my luck to be present at a Cricket match played in City Park, Denver, on Memorial Day, May 30; to see a game in Chicago on July 4; to witness the contest between Brooklyn and Staten Island at Prospect Park, Brooklyn, on the following Saturday; and to see Surrey defeat Yorkshire at the Oval in London a month later. It might well be imagined that infinite was the variety of Cricket seen; but looking back on it all, the impression left is that Cricket in America has vastly improved. We should be thankful for this. The game makes slow strides in popularity; but our players are improving in skill.

The present is the sixteenth annual issue of the AMERICAN CRICKET ANNUAL, and, as usual, I have to thank the many kind friends who have assisted me in its preparation.

JEROME FLANNERY.

New York, May 1, 1907.



TOM HAYWARD- FACING THE BOWLER

Early Cricket

By "McW.," London, in Spalding's Official Cricket Guide (British Sports Publishing Company, 2 and 3, Hind Court, Fleet Street, London).

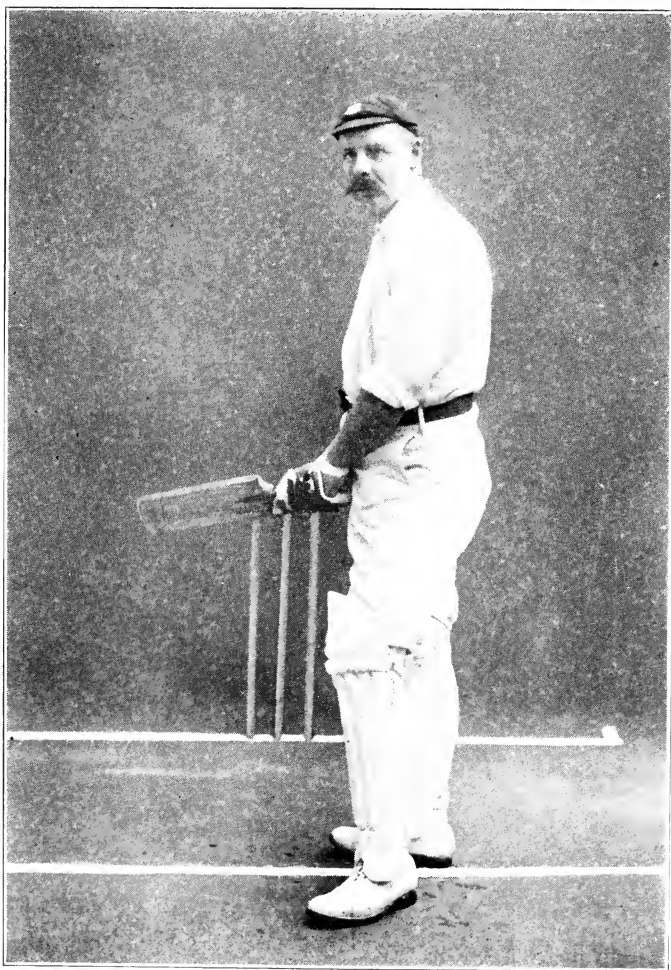
Do not let us, in our anxiety to prove the antiquity of Cricket as a game, allow our enthusiasm to outrun our judgment, and accord to England's pastime an historical beginning which does not belong to it. It would be easy to make out a case that a game of ball was played by the ancient Greeks or by the Assyrians or by the Medes and Persians, but when we had established such a fact our arguments would, I fear, answer equally well in the case of foot ball or base ball, or any other game in which the ball played a prominent part. Mr. Albert Knight, in "The Complete Cricketer," tells us that "Herodotus, the 'Father of History,' whose reputation for truthfulness is an unusual attribute of his time," ascribes the game of ball to the inhabitants of Lydia, whose civilization exercised so powerful an influence upon Greek culture, and indirectly upon Grecian games.

ANOTHER ANANIAS.

Here I join issue with Mr. Knight. If there ever existed an unmitigated old romancist in matters historical it was Herodotus. He it was who antedated Shakespeare, who makes Othello speak of "Anthropophagi and men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders." Herodotus made the Ethiopians of this repulsive type, and, to tell the truth, the old humbug indulged in the habit, not unknown in Fleet Street, of "pulling his readers' legs." I remember so well when as students we wrestled with Herodotus in the study and lecture-room that we voted him the most arrant old liar of ancient Greece. Therefore I say that if he declares that the inhabitants of Lydia indulged in a game of ball, it is safe to assume that he was guilty of what is called in modern euphemism terminological inexactitude.

CLUB-BALL.

It has been contended by so great an authority as the Rev. James Pycroft, B.A., in his book "The Cricket Field," that our national game took its name from "Creag," the Saxon term for the crooked stick, or bandy, which we see in the old pictures of Cricket, and that it was played in 1300. This derivation Dr. Murray dismisses as impossible, but, whilst that is so, there is no doubt that, according to Strutt, there is "in the Bodleian Library at Oxford a MS., dated 1344, which represents a figure, a female, in the act of bowling a ball (of the size of a modern Cricket ball) to a man who elevates a straight bat to strike it; behind the bowler are several figures, male and female, waiting to stop



TOM HAYWARD READY TO PLAY THE BALL.

or catch the ball, their attitudes grotesquely eager for a 'chance.' The game is called club-ball, but the score is made by hitting and running, as in Cricket."

THE EARLY GAME.

It is true that the MS. does not show any wickets, but these we must regard solely as developments of the early game, wherein the getting of the ball into the block-hole was the procedure for getting the batsman out. The block-hole was probably not like our modern one, but rather resembled a basin cut out in the turf. If the prototype of our wicket-keeper got the ball into this receptacle ere the batsman was able to get his bat into it, then the striker was out. Of course to this club-ball many of our pastimes may trace their origin, notably rounders, base ball, golf, and knurr-and-spell, familiar to my Northern readers. Even tip-cap may trace its parentage to that early game, but in so much as the game was played with a ball, and the score was made by hitting and running, we may conclude that only Cricket, rounders, and base ball really owe their origin to that fourteenth-century pastime.

CRICKET IN 1600.

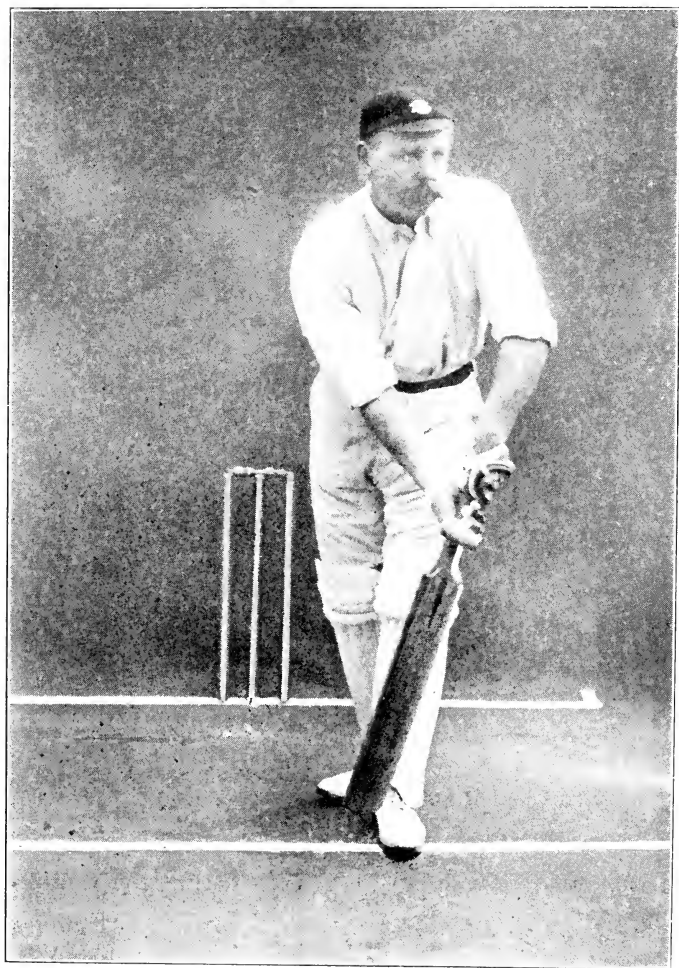
Be that as it may, there is no doubt whatever that Cricket must have been played before the year 1600, since Dr. Murray cites a case, antecedent to that date, wherein Cricket is mentioned. "John Denwick of Guldeford . . . one of the Queene's Majesties Coroners of the County of Surrey, being of the age of fyfty and nine years or there aboute . . . saithe upon his oath that hee hath known the parcell of land . . . for the space of fyfty years and more and . . . saith that hee being a scholar in the Free Schoole of Guldeford, hee and several of his fellows did runne and play there at Creckett and other plaies."

CRICKET AT ANTIOCH.

Coming to a later date, Mr. Pycroft quotes the following passage which speaks of the game: "This morning early (May 6, 1676), as is the custom all the summer long, at least forty of the English, with his worship the Consul, rode out of the city (Antioch) about four miles, to a fine valley by a river-side to recreate themselves. There a princely tent was pitched and we had several pastimes and sports, as duck-hunting, fishing, shooting, hand ball, and Cricket, and then a noble dinner brought thither, with great plenty of all sorts of wines, punch, and lemonade; and at six o'clock we returned all home in good order, but soundly tired and weary."—From the diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain on board His Majesty Charles II.'s ships *Assistance*, *Bristol*, *Royal Oak*, A.D. 1675-1679.

DEAN SWIFT AND CRICKET.

Dean Swift, in his pamphlet "John Bull," mentions Cricket in the year 1712: "John Bull began to pursue his own interests through all



TOM HAYWARD- PLAYING A LEG BALL.

impediments thrown in his way. He left off some of his old acquaintance, put on a serious air, knit his brows, and for the time had made a very considerable progress in politics, considering that he had been kept a stranger to his own affairs. However, he could not help discovering some remains of his nature when he happened to meet with a foot ball or a match at Cricket."

ROYAL PATRONAGE.

Royalty did much for Cricket in its early days, and the patronage of princes did much to free it from the stigma of being deemed a game not fit for gentlemen. In fact, it was due to the blow from a Cricket ball that Frederick, Prince of Wales, son of George II., died. "He expired," says Sir Nathaniel Wraxall, in 1751, "suddenly at Leicester House, in the arms of Besnoyers, the celebrated dancing master. His end was caused by an internal abscess that had long been forming in consequence of a blow which he received in the side from a Cricket ball while he was engaged in playing at that game on the lawn at Cliefden House in Buckinghamshire, where he then principally resided. Death did not take place, however, till several months after the accident, when a collection of matter burst and instantly suffocated him."

THE HAMBLETON CLUB.

The history of Cricket is inextricably bound up with that of the famous Hambledon Club. The attempts to trace its history to an earlier date than 1750 have not met with success. This much, however, is certain: until 1769 the wondrous Hampshire village club was victorious over all comers. It is not my aim here to discourse of the wonderful players of the club. I simply touch upon it as a sort of landmark in Cricket history. How lovingly Albert Knight deals with its great heroes in his delightful book "The Complete Cricketer"!

BEGINNING OF THE M.C.C.

It was not until 1787 that the great Marylebone Cricket Club was properly established. It was formed from a group of cricketers who played in the White Conduit Fields. It was Thomas Lord who secured, in 1787, the lease of ten acres of land from the Duke of Dorset for the club, and almost immediately it became the authoritative controller of the national game. For over twenty years the club's ground was where Dorset Square now stands. Compelled to move, in 1810, they made their home at North Bank, Regent's Park. The making of the Regent's Canal drove them thence, and in 1814 they moved to their present headquarters in St. John's Wood, but carried with them the name of their ground, which is not likely ever to be changed. Lord's Cricket Ground it has been for nearly a century, and Lord's Cricket Ground it is likely to remain.

ST. GEORGE'S CRICKET CLUB



Bill of Fare.

Dinner given by the ST. GEORGE'S CRICKET CLUB, New York, in honor of a visit from the TORONTO CRICKET CLUB, of Toronto, at the FRANKLIN COFFEE HOUSE, Maiden Lane, Sept. 15, 1843.

First Course.

SOUPS.

Stock Soup & Soup.
Beef Soup.

Second Course.

FISH.

Shrimpshead.
Coddish.
Bass.

Third Course.

ROASTS.

Roast Beef.
Roast Mutton.
Roast Lamb.
Roast Veal.
Roast Turkey.
Roast Chicken.

Roast Goose.

Roast Ducks.

Roiled Leg of Mutton, paper
source.

Boiled Turkey, paper source.

Boiled Capon, jelly source.

Boiled Tongue.

Boiled Ham.

Fourth Course.

GAME.

Quail.

Partridge.

Woodcock.

Fish.

Black Duck.

Snipe.

Pigeons.

Fifth Course.

PASTRY.

Pean Fudding.

Green Gage Pie.

Apple Pie.

Peach Pie.

Custard Pie.

Banana Pie.

Jelly.

Blue Mince.

Pine Apples.

Sixth Course.

FRUIT.

Pine Apples.

Oranges.

Lemons.

Apples.

Quinces.

Apples.

Waffles.

Rice.

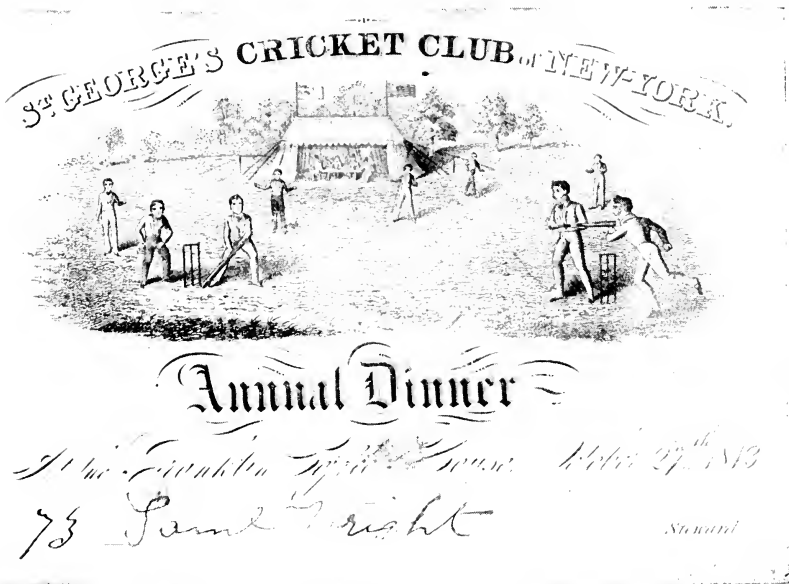
Macaroni.

Milk.

Early Days of Cricket in America

By GEORGE WRIGHT, BOSTON.

The originals of the two cards reproduced on the accompanying pages (which were handed down to me by my father, who was a playing member of the club for twenty years, playing in all the matches between the United States and Canada) bring one back to the early days of the game of Cricket in America



The St. George's Cricket Club, to which the cards refer, was composed mostly of Englishmen who learned the game in England. It was then one of the few leading Cricket clubs in this country: there was also a club in Philadelphia at this time called the Union Cricket Club, composed of a few English residents, with their grounds at German-town.



TOM HAYWARD FORWARD PLAY.

The grounds of the St. George's Club at this time were situated at the crossing of Broadway, Sixth Avenue, and Thirtieth Street, New York City, on either side of which were vegetable gardens. From here the club moved to a place then known as the "Red House," 108th Street and Second Avenue, where the grounds were located inside of a half-mile race track. On an elevation overlooking the same, was a large hotel and club house. During these years 1845 to 1856, it was quite a resort for the better class of gentlemen to visit, who had fast horses.

Then, about 1856, the club again moved, to Hoboken, N. J., where they continued until about 1880, when the old members died off and it gradually went out of existence.

During the early parts of these years the club visited Canada, receiving visits in return (as mentioned as follows on card) :

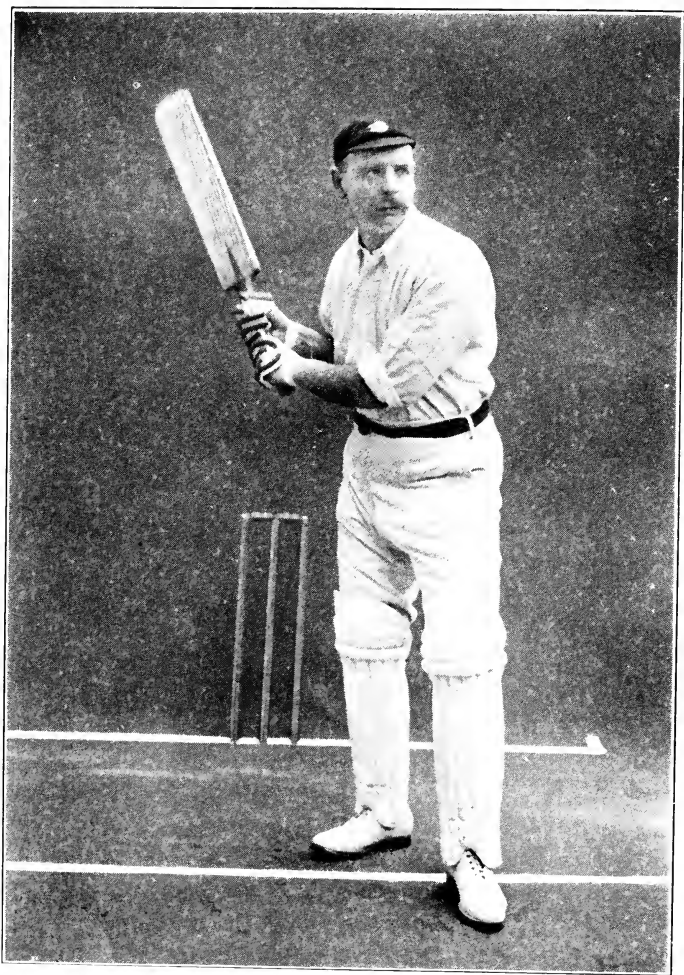
DINNER GIVEN BY THE ST. GEORGE'S CRICKET CLUB, NEW
YORK, IN HONOR OF A VISIT FROM THE TORONTO
CRICKET CLUB OF TORONTO.

The trips were not so quickly and easily made then as at the present day, for after reaching Albany the journey had to be made by canal boat the greater part of the way, which would take from three to four days.

The following dates at this time might prove of interest.

UNITED STATES VS. CANADA.

The idea of a series of international matches was first suggested by the St. George's Club, of New York City, which, with the assistance of Philadelphia clubs, played against elevens of Montreal and Toronto in 1844, 1845 and 1846 the Canadians winning the three games. In 1853 an annual series of matches was begun, alternating the places of playing, and was continued until 1860, when the Civil War put a stop to any further play until 1865, when a picked eleven of the United States visited Toronto, winning the match by one wicket. I had the pleasure of being one of the eleven.



TOM HAYWARD -PREPARING TO HIT TO LEG.

Tom Hayward's New Role

From the *Sporting Life*, London, England, February 2, 1907.

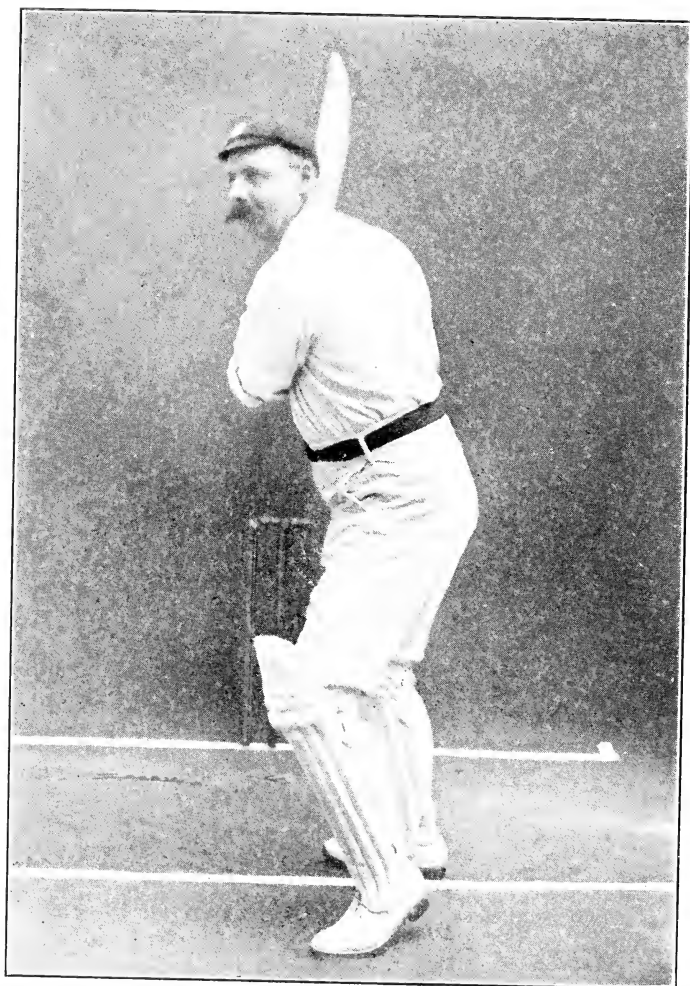
When our representative looked in at Messrs. Spalding and Brothers' factory at Putney, Tom Hayward was busy selecting and testing the bats which are to bear the great Surrey cricketers' name. With him was Mr. Charles Barron, who looks after the cricket department of the firm in Fetter Lane. With his usual courtesy Tom gave our representative a few minutes of his valuable time remarking that the work he has undertaken at Putney will consume most of the leisure that he would have had before the cricket season opens. The Surrey professional's new work is congenial, and the fine stock of perfect willow that Messrs. Spalding and Brothers have at Putney has made Tom as keen as if he were at the Oval compiling those inimitable centuries that have made him famous. Those who are fortunate enough to have one of the Hayward bats have only themselves to blame if numerous centuries are not recorded. Tom Hayward is no ornamental figure, giving his name to a bat with which he is not perfectly satisfied, and his keen eye and experienced touch are brought into use before one bat is passed and signed.

To our representative's query, Tom replied that the responsible work he had undertaken would not interfere in any way with his duties to the Surrey County Club. He will turn out regularly for his side, and will devote his spare hours to the testing and selection of the bats. "I am afraid," he remarked, "that had this work been started last season I would have been rather badly pressed, for a harder season I have never put in."

Chatting of the prospects of Surrey, Tom expressed himself as being delighted that Lord Dalmeny had again accepted the captaincy. "The captaincy of the team by Lord Dalmeny," said Hayward, "has done more to pull the county club together than anything else. Every member of the team will be delighted at the prospect of again serving under his lordship, and it will put heart into us all. He is a captain whose conduct to his team commands loyalty. Every man on the side can be counted upon to do his best for Lord Dalmeny."

"Then you think the prospects of the Surrey Club are bright for next season?"

"Yes, I think that with Alan Marshal, who has now qualified for the county, and with all the old talent available, we may count upon having a great chance of pulling off the championship."



TOM HAYWARD PREPARING TO OFF DRIVE.

"And what of the youngsters?"

"Well," replied Hayward, "the youngsters may be counted upon to come forward when required. The club is now looking after the youngsters and is ready to take advantage of the services of likely young fellows."

"You believe in looking upon the district clubs as feeders of the county clubs?"

"Well, with such a club as Surrey it is absolutely necessary. We older fellows can't live for ever, and if a team works as we worked last season, by the month of August a little fresh blood is necessary. It might almost be said that Kent won the championship by this means. One thing we shall miss," continued Hayward, "and that is the coaching of poor Walter Read. The whole team mourns his death, and we shall greatly miss him."

With regard to the South African team who will visit these shores this season, Tom suggested that there would be no "fireworks," though he was not inclined to take the visitors too cheaply. "The South Africans are coming," he said, "but it will be a few years before they are likely to compare with the Australians, or before they beat an all-England team in a test match."

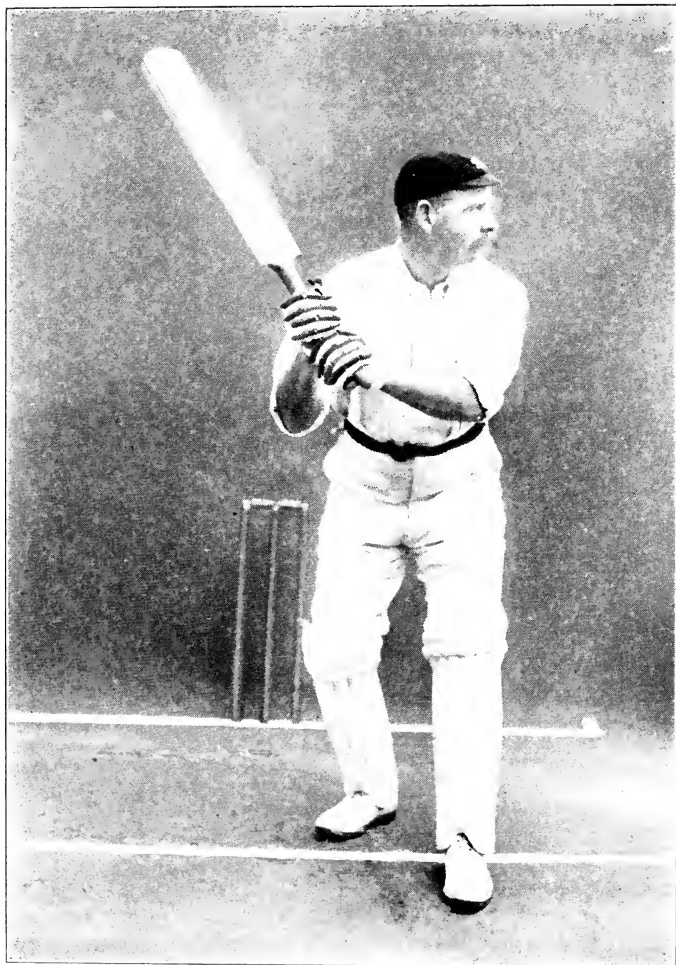
"But if they are able to hold their own in the counties, they may be able to give a good account of themselves in test matches?"

"Test match Cricket," replied the great Surrey cricketer, "the strangers will find is entirely different from county Cricket. There is as great a difference between a test match and county Cricket as there is between county Cricket and club Cricket. The play, the excitement, the restless nights, and the great anxiety during a test match is something that only those who have experienced can realize. But there is no knowing what the South Africans will do. All that I can say," concluded Hayward as he returned to his work among the bats, "is that I wish them good luck, and I am sure that all English cricketers will do the same."

T. HAYWARD.

(Born March 29, 1871.)

Some idea of Hayward's perpetual youth may be found in his last season's work, which eclipsed the best he has hitherto accomplished. In first-class cricket he played 61 innings, was not out 8 times, scored 3,518 runs, made a highest innings of 219, and had an average of 66.37. His season was a record one in every way. He was able to equal C. B. Fry's record of scoring 13 innings of 100 or more runs, these being 144, 100, 143, 125, 219, 208, 144, 144, 135, 124, 110, 109, and 100. He scored the highest aggregate of runs ever obtained in a single season, the nearest approach to this being the performance of his noted clubmate, Bobbie Abel, who in 1901 aggregated 3,309. Hay-



TOM HAYWARD FINISH OF A HIT TO LEG.

ward himself comes a good third with 3,170 runs in 1904. Then comes Ranjitsinhji with 3,159 runs in 1899, C. B. Fry with 3,147 in 1901, Ranjitsinhji with 3,065 in 1900, and Tyldesley with 3,041 in 1901. W. G. Grace never aggregated 3,000 runs in a single season.

The subject of this sketch is the nephew of the celebrated Cambridge-shire cricketer Thomas Hayward.

Some of his most notable performances are as follows:

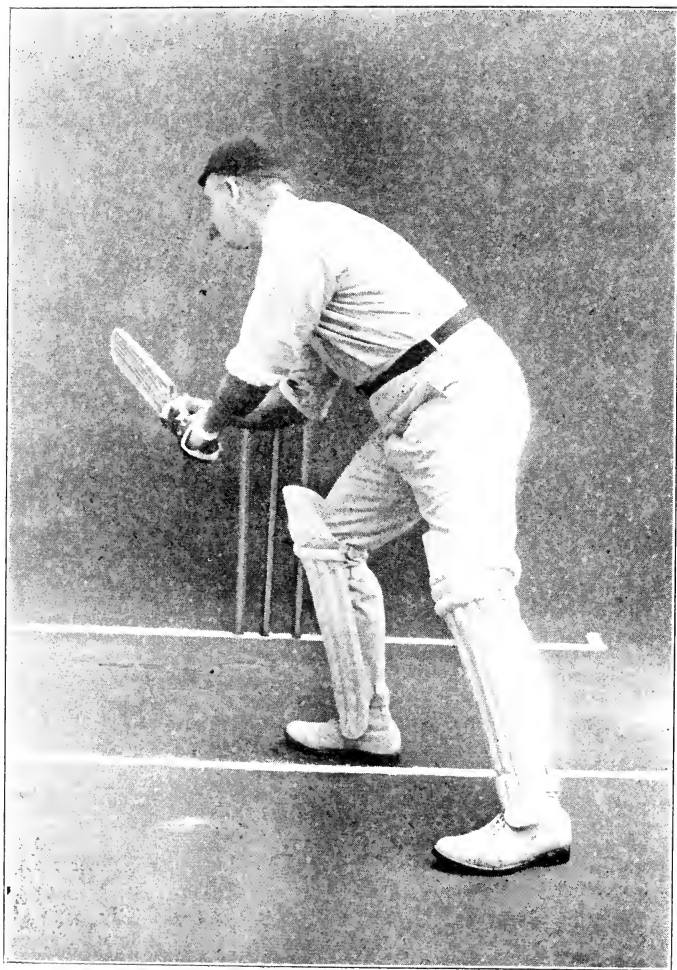
He made 315 not out for Surrey vs. Lancashire at Kennington Oval, August, 1898. He made two separate hundreds in a first-class match on three occasions, viz., 106 and 112 for Surrey vs. Sussex at Brighton, July, 1904; 144 not out and 100 for Surrey vs. Notts at Trent Bridge, June, 1906; and 143 and 125 for Surrey vs. Leicestershire at Leicester, also in June, 1906. The last two instances occurred in one week, something which had never been done before in first-class matches.

In February, 1902, at Sydney, together with Mr. A. C. McLaren, he scored 314 for the first wicket for Mr. A. C. McLaren's England XI. vs. New South Wales. This is a record partnership for any wicket in a first-class match in Australia.

At the Oval in August, 1899, together with Abel, he scored 448 runs for the fourth wicket for Surrey vs. Yorkshire. This is the second best partnership for any wicket in a first-class match.

Hayward has also made 2,000 in a season in the following cases: 1899 (2,647), 1900 (2,693), 1901 (2,535), 1903 (2,177), 1905 (2,592), and other notable performances too numerous to mention. He has visited Australia several times, and always with success. "The famous bat with which Tom Hayward made 144 not out and 100 against Notts, and 143 and 125 against Leicestershire, in one week during last season, was sold for £65 18s. This price was obtained in connection with a charity match at Cambridge, arranged by Hayward, the total receipts of which, over £150, were handed to the District Nurses Fund. This is, by a very long way, the record price for a bat. The fortunate possessor is Mr. E. J. Amps, of Cambridge, himself a very keen sportsman."

Hayward plays perfect cricket, his methods being strictly orthodox. Unlike Ranjitsinhji, Trumper, and the versatile Hirst, he does not attempt the seemingly impossible. He is the model for the youthful batsman, and as the *Referee* said of him, "We find him better at five-and-thirty years of age than he was at five-and-twenty, his method being above everything sound." He has hardly, we believe, reached the zenith of his fame, and it is possible that he may yet put other records to his credit.



TOM HAYWARD - A LATE CUT.

The Season in Philadelphia

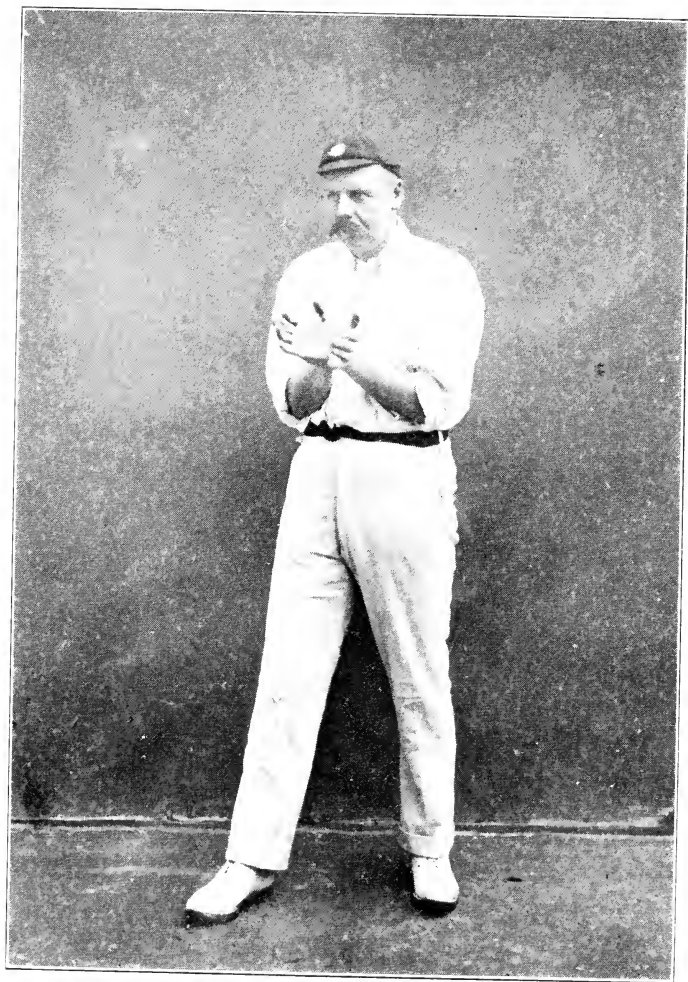
Cricket in Philadelphia is in a healthy and flourishing condition. Since the formation of the "Associated Cricket Clubs" in 1895 the interest displayed by veterans and juniors alike has been, if possible, keener than ever. Only in and around this city are to be found the splendid grounds and club houses that England is noted for, and in no other locality has the game taken such a hold among the "colts."

The season of 1906 was an eminently successful one. The Halifax Cup competition developed a grand struggle between the Germantown and Merion clubs, victory eventually going to the former with a record of 9 matches won out of 10 played. Merion played some splendid games and only lost two in the series, while Belmont and Philadelphia had to be content with but four victories apiece. In Section B, a close battle for supremacy between Germantown and Moorestown was decided in favor of the former by a small margin, with Frankford and Merion bringing up the rear. Germantown, therefore, had the distinction of heading the two sections, and its members may justly be proud of the enviable record made.

By a singular coincidence the leaders in batting and bowling were the same as in 1905, but with the positions reversed. J. Barton King, the winner of the bowling cup of the previous season, headed the batting list with the big average of 61.50, made possible by the wonderful innings of 344 not out, against Team B of Merion at Elmwood. F. S. White, of Germantown, came second with the good average of 45.10 and a high score of 103 not out. Percy H. Clark, of Germantown, followed with an aggregate of 464 runs and an average of 38.67. J. A. Lester, of Merion, who the previous season headed the batsmen with an average of 72.30, had to be content with fourth position with an average of 32.

Lester, however, advanced to first place among the bowlers and won the bowling cup with an average of 6.65 for 32 wickets—an unusually fine record. D. H. Adams, of Merion, improved wonderfully as a trundler and captured second position with 16 wickets taken at an average cost of 7.12. R. H. Patton was third with an average of 10.52, closely followed by C. B. Wallace with an average of 10.64.

Although denied the privilege of having one of its members at the head of either the batting or bowling list, Germantown may claim to have a strong team, rather better with the willow than with the ball. In the Halifax Cup competition six of the members finished the season with averages of over 20 and to these men the major credit for the



TOM HAYWARD—READY FOR BALL IN THE SLIPS.

club's premier position must be given. F. S. White had the fine aggregate of 451 runs compiled in the series with an average slightly over 45. P. H. Clark proved a tower of strength in both departments averaging 38 with the bat in 12 innings and capturing 36 wickets at exactly 14 runs a wicket. F. H. Bohlen, while just missing the covered century, averaged nearly 30 in 10 completed innings, and J. E. C. Morton played well for his average of 24, and succeeded in taking 15 wickets. W. P. Newhall and F. A. Green made good averages with both bat and ball and were instrumental in gaining many a victory.

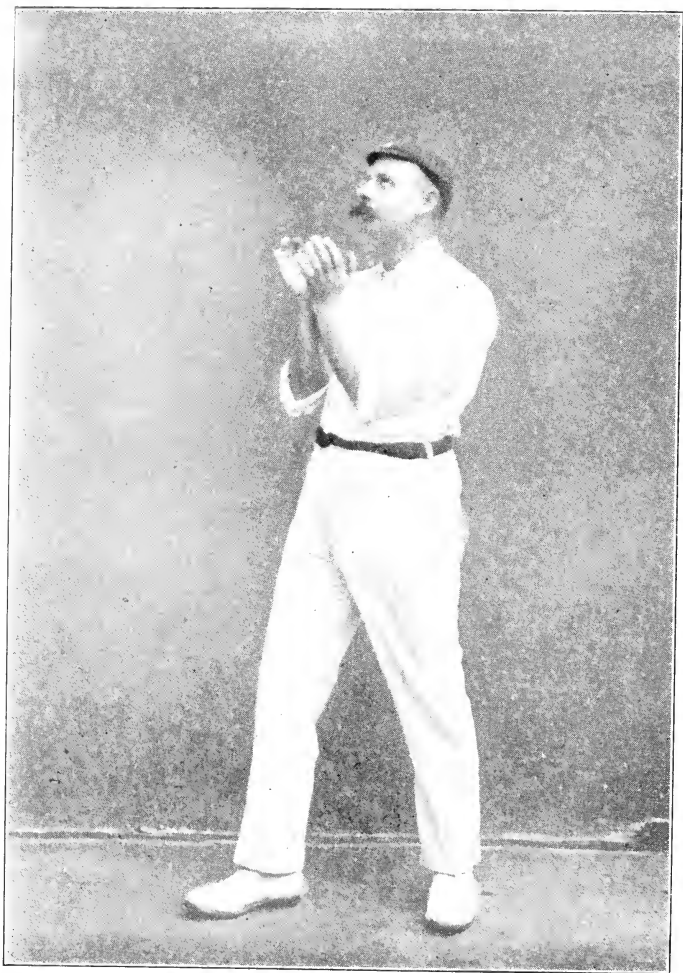
A. G. Priestman headed the Germantown bowlers with 37 wickets captured at an average of 12.03, a very creditable performance. He was followed closely by W. P. O'Neil with an average of 12.33 for 27 wickets, while, strangely enough, each had about the same figures in batting, viz., 17. A. N. Goodfellow was another trundler who proved his worth to the team and his record of 24 wickets for 343 runs was an exceptionally good one.

In the Philadelphia Cup series, Germantown was again to the fore, Team C coming out ahead with a percentage of .812 against .687 for the next club. Three batsmen shared very materially in the successes of the team, G. B. Robinson, G. B. Warder and A. F. Martin, all averaging around the thirty mark in batting, with Robinson, in addition, shining as a bowler. R. L. Perot, A. H. Haines and Dr. W. H. Weber also scored well, and the former was one of the three batsmen gaining the century in the Philadelphia Cup series. The best bowling figures were obtained by E. P. Bissell, G. B. Robinson and D. S. Newhall.

The Merion Club's position in the Halifax Cup competition was largely due to the all round playing of J. A. Lester, who finished first in both departments among the club members. He has certainly had more successful batting seasons in the past, but never before has he done so well with the ball. His best performance was against Moorestown, 5 wickets falling to him for only 9 runs scored. Once during the season he passed the century mark, obtaining a not out score of 111 against Team B of Germantown.

W. N. Merice was second in the batting list with an average in excess of 26, W. Thayer, C. C. Morris and S. W. Millin averaged 23 apiece, while H. A. Haines and J. L. Evans topped the 20 mark. Very close to Lester in the bowling figures came D. H. Adams, while R. H. Patton was third, although with a much higher percentage. Undoubtedly Merion's strength in 1906 was in the bowlers.

In the Philadelphia Cup series the Merion batting list was headed by R. Lee with an aggregate of 301 runs and an average of 37. W. W. Montgomery, Jr., averaged over 30 and had a high score of 117, while H. G. Pearce followed with 17 and, in addition, did the best bowling with 38 wickets at a cost of 8.52 apiece. A. T. Lowry was also successful as a bowler with 9.80 average for 15 wickets taken.



TOM HAYWARD—WAITING FOR A "SKIER" IN THE LONG FIELD.
HAYWARD IS A SAFE CATCH IN ALMOST ANY POSITION.

The Belmont Club did not do nearly as well as was expected. This may be partly owing to the non-success with the ball of J. B. King, who certainly had an off season in this department. Of course the feature of the Halifax Cup games was the new record for the United States and Canada made by King in his remarkable innings of 344 not out, which was scored in a little over five hours and was without a chance until 196 was registered. Mr. King, however, was not a consistent scorer during the season, as is shown by the fact that he made 468 runs in 3 innings, while in 5 innings he made but 24, all told.

D. Graham was the second in average with 23 and C. M. Graham followed with a fraction short of 20. Much was expected of A. M. Wood but he, too, had an off year and averaged only 13. E. M. Cregar and W. Graham were very close in bowling, the former's average being 12.54 and the latter's 12.79. Two teams were entered by Belmont in the Philadelphia Cup series and neither met with any great measure of success. W. A. Allison was the premier batsman, averaging 27, and A. H. Graham followed with 20. G. H. Semper, J. B. Henderson and H. V. Hordern were the best bowlers and all had remarkably low averages, the first named winning the first position in the cup competition and Henderson being second.

The Philadelphia's Club's averages in the Halifax Cup series were headed by P. N. LeRoy in both departments. With the bat he scored 285 runs and averaged over 25, and secured 32 wickets at an average cost of 13.72. Three other bowlers ran very close to him, however, E. Norris, H. R. Cartwright, Jr., and H. W. Goodall having averages of 14 or 15 for each wicket taken. J. H. Mason was the second on the batting list with a 20 average, but the rest only did fairly well, although most of the team got double figures.

R. O. Sheridan headed the club's batsmen in the Philadelphia Cup contest and C. B. Dixon was second, both men averaging over 20. The latter also bowled well, getting 17 wickets at a cost of 327 runs, but in this department Montgomery Harris easily excelled as his 28 wickets were captured at a cost of 11 runs apiece.

For Moorestown A. C. Wood was the best among the batters who qualified, his average being 21.75. E. Guest followed with 16.40 and Smith was third with 15.70. The latter bore the brunt of the bowling, taking over 50 wickets at an average of 12 runs each, but C. B. Wallace was ahead of him, with 11 wickets at an average of 10.

Frankford had several good willow-wielders in the team and four of them got averages of over 20. A. C. Garrett was first, his figures reading 27.20, followed by R. W. Hilles, W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., and W. S. Evans. Garrett was also one of the five men who scored a century in the series. S. H. Hart finished first in bowling, followed by A. G. Singer.

Radnor captured the individual batting honors for the Philadelphia



TOM HAYWARD BOWLING A LEG BREAK DELIVERY.

Cup in the person of H. S. Christman, who batted well throughout the season, four times passing the "half-century" mark and winding up with an average of 38.45, C. H. Howson ran him a close second, however, with an average of 36.16 and an aggregate of 434 runs. E. H. Hanson had an average of 20 with a high score of 110. The bowling was a nip and tuck struggle between E. J. Wendell and M. McKnight, each averaging 16 runs a wicket.

The Haddonfield Club won 8 games out of 15 in the Philadelphia Cup competition, J. C. Remington, Jr. and H. Furness proving the best batters with figures of over 20, while S. A. Willits was far and away the best bowler, capturing the unusually large number of 68 wickets at an average cost of 7 runs each.

ASSOCIATED CRICKET CLUBS.

Philadelphia, Pa.

President, J. B. Colahan, Jr., Belmont C.C. Vice-Presidents, Allen Evans, Merion C.C.; Geo. Stuart Patterson, Germantown C.C. Treasurer, Edward S. Buckley, Jr., Philadelphia C.C. Secretary, Sidney Young, Philadelphia C.C. Governors, R. D. Brown and E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown C.C.; E. M. Cregar and J. Barton King, Belmont C.C.; W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., F. R. Hansell and A. G. Singer, Frankford C.C.; J. H. Mason, Philadelphia C.C.; J. Henry Scattergood and W. N. Morice, Merion C.C.

HALIFAX CUP.

STANDING OF CLUBS.

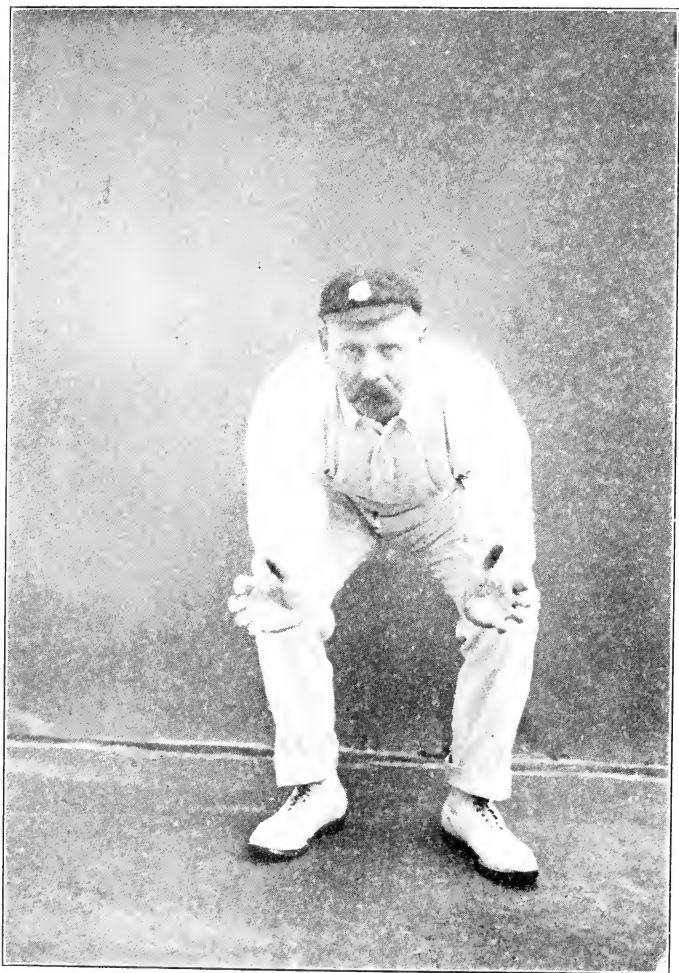
SECTION A.						SECTION B.					
	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	Av.		P.	W.	L.	Dr.	Av.
Germantown Team A	10	9	1	0	2.900	Germantown Team B	10	4	5½	1	2.450
Merion Team A	10	8	2	0	800	Moorestown	10	4	6	0	2.400
Belmont	9	4	5	0	2.444	Frankford	10	3½	6½	1	2.250
Philadelphia	9	4	5	0	2.444	Merion Team B	10	2	8	0	2.200

The championship game between Teams A and B of Germantown resulted in a victory for Team A by 51 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES

Number of innings to qualify, 5.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
J. B. King, Belmont	9	1	344*	492	61.50
E. S. White, Germantown	12	2	103*	451	45.10
P. H. Clark, Germantown	12	0	120	464	38.67
I. A. Lester, Merion	8	1	111*	224	32.00
F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	10	0	94	298	29.80
A. C. Garrett, Frankford	5	0	111	136	27.20
W. N. Morice, Merion	9	0	53	237	26.33
P. N. Le Roy, Philadelphia	11	0	96	285	25.91
R. W. Hilles, Frankford	9	0	77	217	24.11
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., Frankford	10	0	65	241	24.10
J. E. C. Morton, Germantown	11	1	66*	241	24.10
W. Thayer, Merion	8	1	74*	167	23.86
D. Graham, Belmont	8	0	92	190	23.75
C. C. Morris, Merion	10	0	86	237	23.70



TOM HAYWARD READY FOR BALL IN THE SLIPS.

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Runs.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
W. P. Newhall, Germantown.....	13	0	79	308	23.69
S. W. Midlin, Merion.....	6	0	58	138	23.00
A. C. Wood, Jr., Moorestown.....	8	0	56	174	21.75
H. A. Haines, Merion.....	8	0	93	167	20.88
F. A. Greene, Germantown.....	10	3	32	146	20.86
W. S. Evans, Frankford.....	7	1	86*	125	20.83
J. L. Evans, Merion.....	5	0	36	104	20.80
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia.....	10	0	44	207	20.76
C. M. Graham, Belmont.....	8	0	59	159	19.88
R. G. Hare, Merion.....	6	2	27	72	18.60
W. P. O'Neill, Germantown.....	12	1	48	192	17.45
W. Graham, Belmont.....	9	0	28	157	17.44
A. G. Priestman, Germantown.....	13	2	66*	191	17.36
E. Guest, Moorestown.....	10	0	56	164	16.40
A. B. Midlin, Merion.....	10	0	31	162	16.20
J. R. Vetterlein, Merion.....	12	0	57	194	16.17
Smith (Pro.), Moorestown.....	10	0	55	157	15.70
F. R. Hansell, Frankford.....	10	4	28*	92	15.33
D. R. Richie, Moorestown.....	9	0	63	137	15.22
T. F. Dixon, Jr., Philadelphia.....	5	4	10*	15	15.00
E. Norris, Philadelphia.....	10	0	46	149	14.90
W. L. Freeland, Germantown.....	10	1	65	133	14.78
J. N. Henry, Germantown.....	7	0	38	103	14.71
A. S. Valentine, Germantown.....	11	2	35	132	14.67
A. P. Morris, Merion.....	12	2	26	145	14.50
G. R. White, Germantown.....	14	2	31*	173	14.42
C. L. Allen, Moorestown.....	10	0	43	144	14.40
R. H. Patton, Merion.....	11	0	53	153	13.91
A. G. Scattergood, Philadelphia.....	10	0	69	137	13.70
J. H. Brockie, Germantown.....	11	1	24	137	13.70
F. Marien, Moorestown.....	5	2	15*	41	13.67
A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	9	1	44	109	13.63
J. H. Scattergood, Merion.....	9	5	25*	54	13.50
H. W. Middleton, Germantown.....	11	2	30*	121	13.44
E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....	9	0	51	120	13.33
S. H. Hart, Frankford.....	10	0	34	132	13.20
T. C. Jordan, Germantown.....	11	0	49	140	12.73
W. M. Fellows, Frankford.....	9	6	8	38	12.67
H. R. Cartwright, Philadelphia.....	10	1	37	114	12.67
R. W. Krause, Germantown.....	8	0	32	101	12.63
J. W. Muir, Philadelphia.....	9	0	56	108	12.00
W. H. Sayen, Merion.....	8	2	31	70	11.67
E. R. Richie, Moorestown.....	8	0	52	93	11.63
A. L. Hilles, Jr., Frankford.....	8	0	26	93	11.63
C. B. Hawley, Belmont.....	6	1	39*	55	11.00
F. L. Altomus, Belmont.....	5	0	18	54	10.80
L. Lee, Merion.....	7	0	25	73	10.43
J. W. Sharp, Jr., Merion.....	9	0	28	85	9.44
J. W. Potts, Frankford.....	7	1	22	51	8.50
H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia.....	6	2	11	33	8.25
S. Welsh, Philadelphia.....	6	1	18	40	8.00
C. E. Kelly, Jr., Germantown.....	8	2	21*	48	8.00
M. Hitchen, Belmont.....	7	1	16	47	7.83
C. S. Crossman, Merion.....	5	0	13	37	7.40
E. K. Leech, Belmont.....	8	1	17	50	7.14
A. G. Hare, Merion.....	6	0	19	41	6.83
G. F. Thompson, Belmont.....	5	1	17*	27	6.75
A. G. Singer, Frankford.....	9	0	30	60	6.67
J. P. Dornan, Germantown.....	13	1	15	75	6.25
D. A. Roberts, Moorestown.....	10	4	11	36	6.00
F. E. Brewster, Germantown.....	9	0	20	54	6.00
W. C. Shipley, Germantown.....	9	1	18	47	5.88

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.U.I.	Runs.	Aver.
W. H. Richie, Moorestown	10	2	10*	42	5.25
B. Mann, Germantown	7	0	18	35	5.00
B. Saddington, Frankford	5	0	14	23	4.60
C. H. Winter, Frankford	8	0	16	35	4.38
C. Mildner, Belmont	8	3	8*	18	3.60
A. N. Goodfellow, Germantown	7	0	8	24	3.43
A. C. Colahan, Merion	5	0	6	3	2.60

The following have batted in less than 5 innings.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.U.I.	Runs.	Aver.
H. P. Bailey, Merion	1	0	55	55	55.00
W. B. Kurtz, Germantown	2	1	24	34	34.00
W. G. Heasman, Philadelphia	2	0	67	67	33.50
J. S. Stokes, Jr., Moorestown	4	0	49	114	28.50
H. W. Doughten, Jr., Moorestown	4	0	60	106	26.50
A. T. Lowry, Merion	1	1	23*	23	23.00
G. Priestman, Germantown	1	1	23*	23	23.00
R. L. Perot, Germantown	2	0	35	41	20.50
S. Dawson, Frankford	4	0	51	80	20.00
E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown	2	0	26	31	15.50
F. B. Myers, Germantown	1	0	15	15	15.00
W. F. Keenan, Jr., Belmont	3	0	22	41	13.67
R. McNeil, Philadelphia	3	1	17*	26	13.00
F. H. Bates, Germantown	3	1	12*	26	13.00
A. H. Brockie, Germantown	3	0	39	39	13.00
D. Sonder, Merion	1	1	12*	12	12.00
D. Macfarlan, Merion	3	1	14	20	10.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
J. A. Lester, Merion	506	17	213	32	6.65
D. H. Adams, Merion	339	15	114	16	7.12
R. H. Patton, Merion	547	13	263	25	10.52
C. B. Wallace, Moorestown	201	4	117	11	10.64
S. H. Hart, Frankford	418	14	233	20	11.65
A. G. Priestman, Germantown	779	20	445	37	12.03
Smith (Pro.), Moorestown	1127	30	614	51	12.04
W. P. Newhall, Germantown	595	20	304	25	12.16
W. P. O'Neill, Germantown	626	11	335	27	12.33
E. M. Cregar, Belmont	580	19	307	24	12.54
F. A. Greene, Germantown	931	28	429	34	12.62
W. Graham, Belmont	358	7	179	14	12.79
A. G. Singer, Frankford	463	13	267	20	13.35
P. N. Le Roy, Philadelphia	701	23	439	32	13.72
P. H. Clark, Germantown	1018	26	504	36	14.00
E. Norris, Philadelphia	255	5	156	11	14.18
A. N. Goodfellow, Germantown	651	28	343	24	14.29
J. R. Vetterlein, Merion	730	19	364	25	14.50
A. P. Morris, Merion	558	16	363	20	15.15
H. R. Cartwright, Philadelphia	258	8	171	11	15.55
H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia	346	3	236	15	15.73
F. Marien, Moorestown	205	3	186	11	16.91
W. H. Sayen, Merion	468	18	249	14	17.78
W. M. Fellows, Frankford	440	7	303	17	17.82
J. W. Potts, Frankford	472	10	270	15	18.00
J. E. C. Morton, Germantown	423	3	235	13	18.08
J. B. King, Belmont	559	9	369	20	18.45
J. W. Sharp, Jr., Merion	554	8	382	10	38.20

The following captured less than 10 wickets.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
H. W. Doughten, Jr., Moorestown.....	134	4	63	5	12.60
G. R. White, Germantown.....	156	4	98	7	14.00
D. Macfarlan, Merion.....	159	0	103	7	14.71
B. Mann, Germantown.....	252	7	104	7	14.86
S. Welsh, Philadelphia.....	125	6	107	7	15.29
L. Lee, Merion.....	294	14	107	6	17.83
W. N. Morice, Merion.....	246	8	129	7	18.43
W. F. Keenan, Jr., Belmont.....	102	0	102	5	20.40
W. H. Richie, Merion.....	354	7	206	9	22.89
J. W. Muir, Philadelphia.....	216	9	161	7	23.00
D. Graham, Belmont.....	158	2	125	5	25.00
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., Frankford.....	277	6	176	7	25.14
A. C. Wood, Jr., Moorestown.....	284	6	150	5	30.00
H. W. Middleton, Germantown.....	414	12	194	6	32.33
S. W. Midlin, Merion.....	228	3	199	5	39.80
A. B. Midlin, Merion.....	288	7	213	5	42.60

WINNERS OF THE HALIFAX CUP.

1880—Young America.	1889—Germantown.	1898—Germantown.
1881—Not awarded.	1890—Belmont	1899—Germantown.
1882—Belmont.	1891—Germantown.	1900—Germantown.
1883—Young America.	1892—Germantown.	1901—Belmont.
1884—Belmont.	1893—Germantown.	1902—Belmont.
1885—Young America.	1894—Belmont.	1903—Germantown.
1886—Germantown.	1895—Germantown.	1904—Belmont.
1887—Belmont.	1896—Germantown.	1905—Belmont.
1888—Merion.	1897—Germantown.	1906—Germantown.

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

Summary of Championship Schedule.

FINAL STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	Aver.		P.	W.	L.	Aver.
Germantown, Team C,	16	13	3	.812	Belmont, Team C,	15	6	9	.400
Radnor,	16	11	5	.687	Philadelphia,	16	6	10	.375
Merion,	16	10	6	.625	Belmont, Team D,	14	5	9	.357
Haddon Field,	15	8	7	.533	Frankford,	14	3	11	.214
Germantown, Team D,	14	6	8	.428					

BATTING AVERAGES.

Number of Innings to qualify, 7.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
H. S. Christman, Radnor.....	11	0	84	423	38.45
R. Lee, Merion.....	8	0	75	301	37.62
C. H. Howson, Radnor.....	13	1	92	434	36.16
W. W. Montgomery, Jr., Merion.....	11	1	117	304	30.40
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C....	16	0	126	447	27.93
W. A. Allison, Belmont, Team C.....	15	1	55	386	27.57
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia.....	11	1	67	263	26.30
Dr. T. R. Currie, Frankford.....	13	1	75	307	25.58
F. S. Hilles, Frankford.....	12	1	76	251	22.81
J. C. Remington, Jr., Haddon Field...	15	0	71	339	22.60
A. H. Haines, Germantown Team C...	7	1	43	135	22.50
C. B. Dixon, Philadelphia.....	8	0	58	179	22.37
Dr. W. H. Wehner, Germant'n, Team C	12	1	77	228	20.72
E. H. Hanson, Radnor.....	15	0	110	305	20.33
A. H. Graham, Belmont, Team C.....	13	2	38	223	20.27
H. Furness, Haddon Field.....	15	1	59*	282	20.14
R. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D...	9	2	36*	138	19.71
J. M. Shoemaker, Germant'n, Team C...	13	5	40*	157	19.62
L. W. Wister, Germantown, Team D...	9	0	55	171	19.00
F. B. Myers, Jr., Germant'n, Team D...	17	2	80	270	18.60
E. L. Townsend, Belmont, Team C....	10	0	47	180	18.00

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
H. F. Abbott, Radnor.....	10	0	77	176	17.60
S. Dawson, Frankford.....	11	1	41	176	17.60
H. G. Pearce, Merion.....	7	0	52	120	17.14
C. R. Wood, Belmont, Team C.....	7	0	64	120	17.14
B. Saddington, Frankford.....	11	2	39	145	16.11
G. J. Bergin, Haddon Field.....	11	1	27	144	14.40
W. H. Jackson, Jr., Frankford.....	14	0	80	197	14.07
S. Young, Philadelphia.....	8	0	37	111	13.87
F. G. Butler, Belmont, Team D.....	11	1	45	138	13.80
A. G. Hare, Merion.....	10	0	29	135	13.50
A. L. Castle, Radnor.....	16	1	70	202	13.46
G. Priestman, Germant'n, Team D.....	15	1	48*	188	13.42
E. E. Trout, Radnor.....	13	0	43	173	13.30
J. E. Cauffman, 3d. German., Team C.....	16	2	41	182	13.00
E. J. Wendell, Radnor.....	8	2	30*	78	13.00
W. B. Kurtz, Germantown, Team D.....	7	0	33	90	12.85
C. A. Milden, Belmont, Team D.....	9	1	34*	102	12.75
L. J. Riley, Haddon Field.....	11	0	38	138	12.54
H. Howson, Radnor.....	13	5	33*	98	12.25
D. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D.....	9	2	43	85	12.14
G. F. Thompson, Belmont, Team D.....	9	0	40	109	12.11
S. A. Willits, Haddon Field.....	16	1	36	179	11.93
T. R. Pierpoint, Belmont, Team D.....	9	1	63*	95	11.87
W. L. Cauffman, Germant'n, Team D.....	12	0	37	141	11.75
J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown, Team C.....	14	0	35	162	11.57
L. Dixon, Frankford.....	15	1	28*	161	11.50
C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team D.....	8	0	32	92	11.50
C. S. Mitchell, Philadelphia.....	9	1	31*	91	11.37
J. L. Montgomery, Merion.....	13	1	41*	131	10.91
V. A. Sartori, Haddon Field.....	11	0	45	120	10.90
A. Hunter, Jr., Philadelphia.....	8	4	17*	42	10.50
J. M. Lachlan, Germantown, Team D.....	8	1	20*	73	10.42
F. B. Harris, Philadelphia.....	8	0	21	82	10.25
J. E. Borden, Belmont, Team D.....	13	0	47	133	10.23
E. M. Jones, Haddon Field.....	7	0	23	71	10.14
S. A. Abbott, Radnor.....	11	1	50	99	9.90
E. H. Lycett, Merion.....	7	0	26	67	9.57
C. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D.....	10	2	18	76	9.50
S. H. Carpenter, Germant'n, Team D.....	12	1	21	104	9.45
J. Dixon, Frankford.....	10	0	38	93	9.30
Montgomery Harris, Philadelphia.....	11	1	24	93	9.30
L. A. Gray, Philadelphia.....	11	0	23	96	8.72
M. Hitchen, Belmont, Team D.....	10	0	21	85	8.50
H. H. Cornish, Belmont, Team C.....	14	0	39	118	8.42
J. B. Henderson, Belmont, Team D.....	11	1	37	84	8.40
H. M. Shoemaker, Germant'n, Team C.....	10	2	25	67	8.37
G. T. Morgan, Belmont, Team D.....	8	2	28	50	8.33
C. C. Callaghan, Belmont, Team C.....	17	1	39	128	8.00
R. L. Hilles, Frankford.....	14	1	19	101	7.76
C. B. Jennings, Philadelphia.....	8	0	27	60	7.50
F. Tolan, Radnor.....	8	1	17	50	7.14
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C.....	10	2	26*	55	6.87
R. McNeil, Philadelphia.....	7	0	20	46	6.57
G. W. Henry, Frankford.....	12	1	33	72	6.54
K. Graham, Belmont, Team C.....	10	1	26*	58	6.44
R. P. Lowry, Haddon Field.....	12	3	17	51	5.66
F. J. Crowell, Belmont, Team C.....	11	1	10	54	5.40
M. A. Webster, Frankford.....	7	3	8	21	5.25
E. J. Murphy, Belmont, Team C.....	13	3	13*	51	5.10
E. S. Cadbury, Merion.....	13	0	17	66	5.07
W. Alexander, Haddon Field.....	11	0	22	53	4.81
C. C. Norris, Belmont, Team C.....	8	2	16	28	4.66
C. E. Buzby, Jr., Belmont, Team D.....	8	1	9	32	4.57
J. P. Banksom, Merion.....	7	2	9*	21	4.20
J. W. Pennypacker, Haddon Field.....	14	3	17	45	4.09

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
M. McKnight, Radnor.....	9	3	11	21	3.50
J. H. Bricker, Belmont, Team D.....	8	1	8	24	3.42
R. Evans, Jr., Merion.....	9	0	10	25	2.77
E. J. Wireman, Belmont, Team D.....	7	2	7*	13	2.60
J. W. Reeves, Jr., Haddon Field.....	16	4	11	25	2.08

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Fifteen wickets to qualify.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
G. H. Semper, Belmont, Team D.....	200	8	104	15	6.93
J. B. Henderson, Belmont, Team D.....	205	3	134	17	7.88
S. A. Willets, Haddon Field.....	1160	33	538	68	7.91
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C.....	1069	30	465	56	8.30
H. G. Pearce, Merion.....	628	16	324	38	8.52
G. B. Robinson, Germantown, Team C.....	356	10	145	15	9.66
A. T. Lowry, Merion.....	289	8	147	15	9.800
D. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D.....	406	1	255	26	9.807
H. V. Hordern, Belmont, Team C.....	282	3	246	21	9.809
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C.....	929	22	423	43	9.83
E. J. Wendell, Radnor.....	390	6	294	29	10.13
S. H. Carpenter, Germantown Team D.....	276	5	164	16	10.25
M. McKnight, Radnor.....	945	24	555	52	10.67
J. C. Remington, Jr., Haddon Field.....	575	10	387	35	11.02
J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown, Team C.....	416	5	295	25	11.80
Montgomery Harris, Philadelphia.....	734	25	332	28	11.85
W. A. Allison, Belmont, Team C.....	599	6	413	32	12.90
W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team D.....	645	12	442	34	13.00
E. S. Cadbury, Merion.....	734	19	380	28	13.57
H. L. Cornish, Belmont, Team C.....	1192	28	656	43	15.25
A. L. Castle, Radnor.....	883	25	506	33	15.33
F. J. Crowell, Germantown, Team C.....	569	13	341	21	16.23
W. H. Jackson, Jr., Frankford.....	1181	34	717	45	16.60
J. A. Milden, Belmont, Team D.....	660	13	442	24	18.41
J. B. Dixon, Philadelphia.....	612	17	327	17	19.23
J. Priestman, Germantown, Team D.....	750	24	408	17	24.00

WINNERS OF THE CHILDS CUP.

	Inns.	T. N. O.	M. I. I.	Runs.	Aver.
1880—R. S. Newhall, Young America...	10	1	....	237	26.33
1881—R. S. Newhall, Young America...	8	0	82	396	49.50
1882—E. W. Clark, Jr., Young America...	10	1	71*	264	29.33
1883—A. M. Wood, Belmont	7	1	81	159	26.50
1884—W. W. Noble, Young America.....	6	2	85*	164	41.00
1885—R. S. Newhall, Young America.....	6	1	76	173	34.60
1886—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	7	1	118	377	62.83
1887—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	7	1	....	432	72.00
1888—Walter Scott, Belmont	8	1	110*	222	31.71
1889—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	6	1	95	173	34.60
1890—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	10	0	107	464	46.40
1891—S. Law, Merion	6	1	101	216	43.20
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	8	0	136	386	48.25
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	8	2	....	306	51.50
1894—C. Coates, Jr., Belmont.....	7	1	74	251	41.83
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	8	2	....	309	51.50
1896—W. W. Noble, Germantown	6	1	127	310	62.00
1897—W. W. Noble, Germantown	10	2	208	545	68.12
1898—R. D. Brown, Germantown.....	11	2	107	485	53.88
1899—F. H. Bates, Germantown.....	8	2	180	435	72.50
1900—A. M. Wood, Belmont	15	2	165*	791	60.85
1901—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	10	2	113*	344	43.00
1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....	16	1	89	673	43.53
1903—A. W. Jones, Germantown.....	9	2	82*	368	52.57
1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....	14	1	141	753	57.92
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	13	3	146*	723	72.30
1906—J. B. King, Belmont.....	9	1	344*	492	61.50

WINNERS OF THE BOWLING CUP.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1880—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....	852	37	291	53	5.49
1881—C. A. Newhall, Young America..	1,004	46	377	41	9.29
1882—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....	420	22	124	25	4.96
1883—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....	673	10	301	46	6.54
1884—J. T. Scott, Belmont.....	421	15	172	22	7.82
1885—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....	679	38	213	22	9.68
1886—W. J. Duhring, Germantown....	616	42	167	31	5.39
1887—Walter Scott, Belmont.....	806	..	278	36	7.72
1888—H. I. Brown, Germantown....	699	27	261	36	7.25
1889—S. Welsh, 3d, Germantown....	413	5	209	34	6.14
1890—G. S. Patterson, Germantown..	1,035	30	381	43	8.86
1891—G. S. Patterson, Germantown..	833	54	251	35	7.17
1892—C. R. Palmer, Philadelphia....	450	7	210	27	7.77
1893—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown..	710	32	260	29	8.97
1894—F. L. Altemus, Belmont.....	449	25	165	26	6.34
1895—E. M. Cregar, Tioga.....	419	..	290	19	10.53
1896—J. B. King, Belmont.....	832	45	321	36	8.91
1897—W. N. Morice, Merion.....	547	..	191	29	6.58
1898—J. B. King, Belmont.....	613	18	310	31	10.00
1899—E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....	509	18	275	27	10.18
1900—A. P. Morris, Merion.....	1,132	41	535	53	10.09
1901—J. B. King, Belmont.....	936	27	401	52	8.86
1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....	1,538	57	763	82	9.30
1903—H. P. Bailly, Merion.....	631	16	283	31	9.13
1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....	1,370	..	742	70	9.50
1905—J. B. King, Belmont.....	573	14	319	54	9.38
1906—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	566	17	213	32	6.65

GERMANTOWN C. C.

Halifax Cup Series.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
F. S. White,	12	2	103*	451	45.10	W. L. Freeland,	10	1	65	133	14.78
P. H. Clark,	12	0	120	464	38.67	J. N. Henry,	7	0	38	103	14.71
F. H. Bohlen,	10	0	94	298	29.80	H. W. Middleton,	11	2	30*	121	13.44
F. A. Green,	10	3	32	146	20.86	T. C. Jordan,	11	0	49	140	12.73
W. P. O'Neill,	12	1	48	192	17.45	A. N. Goodfellow,	7	0	8	24	3.43

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
W. P. O'Neill,	626	11	333	27 12.33	P. H. Clark,	1018	26	504	36 14.00
F. A. Green,	931	28	429	34 12.62	A. N. Goodfellow,	651	28	343	24 14.29

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. E. C. Morton,	11	1	66*	241	24.10	R. W. Krause,	8	0	32	101	12.63
W. P. Newhall,	13	0	79	308	23.69	C. E. Kelly, Jr.,	8	2	21*	48	8.00
A. G. Priestman,	13	2	66*	191	17.36	J. P. Dorman,	13	1	15	75	6.25
A. S. Valentine,	11	2	35	132	14.67	F. E. Brewster,	9	0	20	54	6.00
G. R. White,	14	2	31*	173	14.42	W. C. Shipley,	9	1	18	47	5.88
J. H. Brockie,	11	1	24	137	13.70	B. Mann,	7	0	18	35	5.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
A. G. Priestman	779	20	445	37	12.03
W. P. Newhall	595	20	304	25	12.16
J. E. C. Morton.....	423	3	235	13	18.08

Philadelphia Cup Series.

TEAM C—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
G. B. Robinson,	5	0	55	153	30.60	F. B. Myers,	17	2	80	270	18.00
G. B. Warden,	6	0	75	180	30.00	J. Wayne, Jr.,	14	0	35	162	11.57
R. L. Perot,	16	0	126	447	27.93	C. V. Thackera,	8	0	32	92	11.50
A. H. Haines,	7	1	43	135	22.50	H. M. Shoemaker	10	2	25	67	8.37
Dr. W. H. Wehmer	12	1	77	228	20.72	E. P. Bissell,	10	2	26*	55	6.87
J. M. Shoemaker,	13	5	40*	157	19.62						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
E. P. Bissell,	1069	30	465	56	8.30	R. L. Perot,	929	22	423	43	9.83
G. B. Robinson,	350	10	145	15	9.66	J. Wayne, Jr.,	416	5	295	25	11.80

TEAM D—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
A. T. Martin,	6	2	67*	180	29.75	W. B. Kurtz,	7	0	33	90	12.85
R. S. Newhall,	9	2	36*	138	19.71	D. S. Newhall,	9	2	43	85	12.14
L. W. Wister,	9	0	55	171	19.00	W. L. Cauffman,	12	0	37	141	11.75
W.C.Morgan,Jr.,	6	1	25	85	17.00	J. M. Lachlan,	8	1	20*	73	10.42
G. Priestman,	15	1	48*	188	13.42	C. S. Newhall,	10	2	18	76	9.50
J. Cauffman,	16	2	41	182	13.00	S. H. Carpenter,	12	1	21	104	9.45

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
D. S. Newhall,	406	1	275	26	9.80	W. L. Cauffman,	645	12	142	34	13.00
S. H. Carpenter,	276	5	164	16	10.25	G. Priestman,	750	24	408	17	24.00

BELMONT C. C.

Halifax Cup Series.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. B. King,	9	1	344*	492	61.50	F. L. Altemus,	5	0	18	54	10.80
D. Graham,	8	0	92	199	23.75	M. Hitchen,	7	1	16	47	7.83
C. M. Graham,	8	0	59	159	19.88	E. K. Leech,	8	1	17	50	7.14
W. Graham,	9	0	28	157	17.44	G. F. Thompson,	5	1	17*	27	6.75
A. M. Wood,	9	1	44	109	13.63	C. A. Milden,	8	3	8*	18	3.60
E. M. Cregar,	9	0	51	120	13.33						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
E. M. Cregar	580	19	301	24	12.54
W. Graham	358	7	179	14	12.79
J. B. King	559	9	366	20	18.45

Philadelphia Cup Series.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
W. A. Allison,	15	1	55	386	27.57	C. C. Callaghan,	17	1	39	128	8.00
A. H. Graham,	13	2	38	223	20.27	K. Graham,	10	1	26*	58	6.44
E. L. Townsend,	10	0	47	180	18.00	F. J. Crowell,	11	1	10	54	5.40
C. R. Wood,	7	0	64	120	17.14	E. J. Murphy,	13	3	13*	51	5.10
H. H. Cornish,	14	0	39	118	8.42	C. C. Norris,	8	2	16	28	4.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls M. R. W. Aver.					Balls M. R. W. Aver.				
H. P. Bailey,	66	2	34	4 8.50	W. H. Sayen, Jr.,	438	17	227	13 17.46
B. Ewing,	77	3	46	5 9.20	J. R. Vetterlein,	478	12	257	13 19.76
R. H. Patton,	138	4	61	6 10.16	A. C. Colahan,	101	3	63	3 21.00
W. C. Lowry,	42	0	44	4 11.00	H. G. Pearce,	112	5	57	2 28.50
A. P. Morris,	215	6	117	9 13.00	A. B. Millin,	288	7	211	6 35.16
D. McFarland,	138	0	103	7 14.70	J. W. Sharp, Jr.,	518	8	382	10 38.20

Philadelphia Cup Team.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.					T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.				
H. H. Sayen, Jr.,	1	0	44	44 44.00	G. Ashbridge, Jr.,	4	0	47	61 15.25
L. Lee,	8	0	75	309 38.62	W. W. Comfort,	6	0	41	90 15.00
L. Lee,	1	0	32	32 32.00	C. Crosmann,	6	0	61	87 14.50
W. W. Montgomery,	11	1	117	304 30.40	A. G. Hare,	10	0	29	135 13.50
S. G. Thayer,	4	0	75	95 23.75	A. T. Lowry,	4	0	19	51 12.75
H. G. Pearce,	7	0	52	120 17.14	J. B. Clement,	1	0	11	11 11.00
G. G. Brooke,	6	1	22	81 16.20					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls M. R. W. Aver.					Balls M. R. W. Aver.				
W. H. Sayen,	34	1	7	5 1.40	H. Pleasants,	308	14	160	14 11.42
L. Lee,	84	5	33	7 4.71	E. Cadbury,	734	19	380	28 13.57
R. Lee,	189	5	74	10 7.40	J. P. Morris,	30	1	16	1 16.00
W. W. Montgomery,	5	0	8	1 8.00	J. C. Thomas,	202	6	108	6 18.00
A. Bailey, Jr.,	24	0	42	5 8.40	E. H. Lycett,	60	1	43	2 21.50
H. G. Pearce,	628	16	324	38 8.52	T. M. Hastings,	138	4	87	4 21.75
A. T. Lowry,	289	8	147	15 9.80					

Radnor Cup.

JUNIOR TEAM—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.					T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.				
R. Evans,	7	1	84	204 34.00	Jos. Ewing,	8	0	32	159 19.87
S. M. Felton,	7	2	41	117 23.40	A. A. Hirst,	8	0	48	145 18.12

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
J. K. Carrigues	80	12	155	27	5.74
A. L. Bailey, Jr.	69	4	175	18	9.72
S. M. Felton	72	11	200	15	13.33

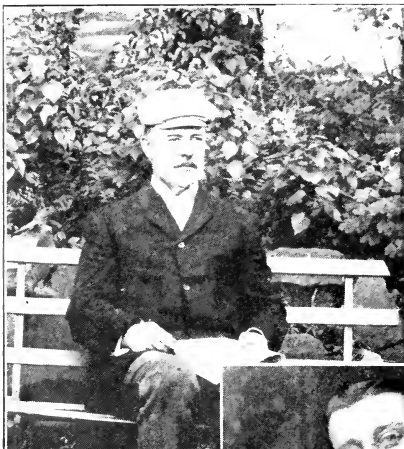
MOORESTOWN C. C.

Moorestown, N. J.

Halifax Cup Series.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.					T. M. Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.				
A. C. Wood,	8	0	56	174 21.75	F. Marien,	5	2	15*	41 13.67
E. Guest,	10	0	56	164 16.40	E. R. Richie,	8	0	52	93 11.63
Smith,	10	0	56	157 15.70	D. A. Roberts,	10	4	11	36 6.00
D. R. Richie,	9	0	63	137 15.22	W. H. Richie,	10	2	10*	42 5.25
C. J. Allen,	10	0	43	144 14.40					



BURCHAM HARDING,
Formerly of the Pittsburg Team and
Douglas Park Club, Chicago; now a
Resident of New York.

J. COWLEY HUSS.
President Wissahickon C. C.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. B. Wallace,	201	4	117	11	10.64	F. Marien,	205	3	186	11	16.91
Smith,	1127	30	614	51	12.04	A. C. Wood, Jr.,	284	6	150	5	30.00
L. W. Doughton, Jr.,	104	4	63	5	12.60						

FRANKFORD COUNTRY CLUB.

President, W. W. Foulkrod; Vice-Presidents, R. Pilling, G. S. Webster;
 W. H. Smedley; Treasurer, A. G. Singer; Secretary, M. S. Savage.
 Games played, 24; won, 10; lost, 13; tied, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	T.	M.					T.	M.			
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	
Cacey,	12	1	162	403	36.63	A. G. Singer,	21	4	31	139	8.82
R. W. Hilles,	16	0	77	275	17.18	J. W. Potts,	11	1	22	86	8.60
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,	23	0	65	384	16.68	F. R. Hansell,	21	4	28	114	6.61
S. Dawson,	8	0	31	114	14.50	B. Saddington,	11	1	24	66	6.60
W. S. Evans,	12	1	86*	141	12.85	W. M. Fellows,	21	7	15	78	5.57
A. L. Hilles, Jr.,	20	2	32	230	12.77	C. H. Winter,	19	1	17	88	4.88
S. H. Hart,	17	0	38	217	12.76						

Less than 8 innings.

G. W. Henry,	2	0	33	62	31.00	A. Cooney,	1	0	5	5	5.00
A. C. Garrett,	5	0	111	136	27.24	R. R. Lovett,	1	1	4*	4	4.00
A. M. Wilson,	2	1	16	20	20.00	R. P. Anderson,	5	1	6*	15	3.75
A. B. Cartledge,	2	0	35	35	17.50	T. N. Murray,	2	0	6	7	3.50
Dr. T. R. Currie,	5	0	48	79	15.80	A. B. Anderson,	5	2	4*	9	3.00
J. Dixon,	2	0	12	20	10.00	E. S. Gilmour,	2	0	4	5	2.50
W. W. Jackson, Jr.,	3	0	19	24	8.00	W. Brown,	1	0	1	1	1.00
F. S. Hilles,	4	0	11	27	6.75	R. Pilling, Jr.,	1	0	1	1	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Cacey,	905	33	376	54	6.96	W. M. Fellows,	738	12	478	30	15.93
W. S. Evans,	404	16	196	17	11.52	J. W. Potts,	679	21	357	22	16.22
S. H. Hart,	767	21	485	35	13.85	A. G. Singer,	577	15	361	21	17.18
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,	652	14	377	25	15.08						

Less than 400 balls.

B. Saddington,	43	1	31	4	7.75	G. W. Henry,	114	0	84	5	16.86
A. A. Webster,	12	0	10	1	10.00	S. Dawson,	18	0	37	2	18.50
W. W. Jackson, Jr.,	90	2	39	3	13.00						

RADNOR C. C.

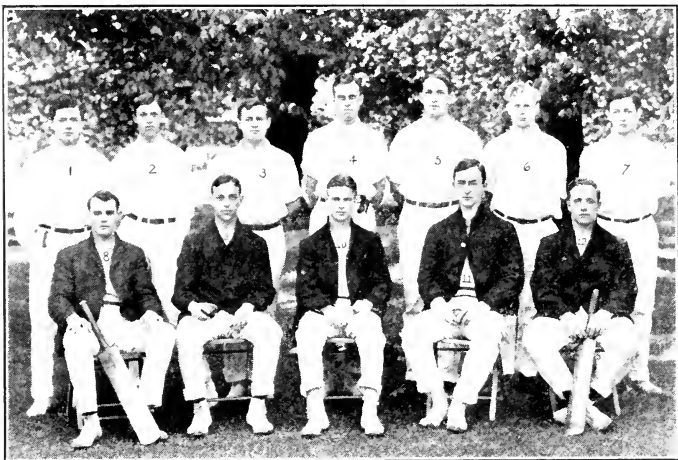
Philadelphia Cup Series.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	T.	M.					T.	M.			
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	
J. S. Christman,	11	0	84	423	38.45	E. J. Wendell,	8	2	30*	78	13.00
F. H. Howson,	13	1	92	434	36.16	H. Howson,	13	5	33*	98	12.25
E. H. Hanson,	15	0	119	305	20.33	S. A. Abbott,	11	1	50	99	9.90
I. P. Abbott,	10	0	77	176	17.60	F. Tolan,	8	1	17	50	7.14
A. L. Castle,	16	1	70	202	13.46	M. McKnight,	9	3	11	21	3.50
E. E. Trout,	13	0	43	173	13.30						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
E. J. Wendell	390	6	294	29	10.13
M. McKnight	945	24	555	52	10.67
A. L. Castle	883	25	506	33	15.33



1. Edwards; 2. Evans; 3. A. E. Brown; 4. Gummere; 5. Spaeth; 6. C. T. Brown; 7. Magill; 8. Philips; 9. Godley; 10. Doughtin, Capt.; 11. Pleasants; 12. Lowry.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM.



BROOKLYN CRICKET CLUB TEAM WHICH TOURED CANADA.

HADDONFIELD C. C.

Philadelphia Cup Series.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. C. Remington, Jr.	15	0	71	339	22.60	E. M. Jones,	7	0	23	71	10.14
H. Furness,	15	1	59*	282	20.14	R. P. Lowry,	12	3	17	50	5.66
H. J. Bergen,	11	1	27	144	14.40	W. Alexander,	11	0	22	53	4.81
L. J. Riley,	11	0	38	138	12.54	J. W. Pennypacker	14	3	17	45	4.09
S. A. Willetts,	16	1	36	179	11.93	J. W. Reeves, Jr.,	16	4	11	25	2.08
V. A. Sartori,	11	0	45	120	10.90						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						
S. A. Willetts,	1160	33	538	68	7.91	A. R. Masters,	304	5	145	11	13.18
J. C. Remington, Jr.,	575	10	387	35	11.02						

WISSAHICKON C. C.

President, J. C. Huss; Vice-President, H. Wooler; Treasurer, W. Lawton; Secretary, H. Farrand; Financial Secretary, B. Broadbent.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.				
Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.	
Fred. Buckley,	3	0	53	17.66	William Rogers,	11	1	54	5.40
J. C. Mainwaring,	10	1	108	12.00	Harry Brooks, Jr.,	13	0	62	4.76
Wm. R. Dager,	13	1	133	11.08	H. Atkinson,	9	2	31	4.42
Harry Wooler,	10	1	95	10.55	B. Broadbent,	1	0	4	4.00
G. H. Schofield,	12	0	119	9.91	H. W. Farrand,	7	0	24	3.42
L. Holden,	8	1	34	8.50	D. Bartley,	1	0	3	3.00
John Scarlett,	10	0	80	8.00	Dr. C. K. Dengler,	1	0	2	2.00
B. W. S. Stirling,	2	1	7	7.00	S. Cauffman,	4	3	1	1.00
John Bartle,	3	0	20	6.66	T. Farrand,	1	0	0	0.00
John Brooks,	10	0	65	6.50					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. R. Wkts. Aver.					Balls. R. Wkts. Aver.				
Harry Wooler,	66	17	5	3.40	John Scarlett,	355	175	24	7.28
W. R. Dager,	151	31	7	4.42	Fred. Buckley,	150	66	9	7.33
H. Atkinson,	157	85	15	5.66	L. Holden,	56	49	3	16.33
G. H. Schofield,	600	256	41	6.25	J. C. Mainwaring,	18	17	1	17.00

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Games played, 11; won, 4; lost, 3; drawn, 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
L. Lee,	8	1	125*	284	40.57	Morris,	3	0	22	47	15.66
R. Lee,	8	1	64	183	26.14	Hales,	8	2	30	88	14.66
Baker,	10	1	97	201	22.33	Shoemaker,	7	3	20*	37	9.25
Goodfellow,	7	0	36	148	21.14	W. P. Woodroffe,	1	0	7	7	7.00
D. Graham,	9	0	45	174	19.33	MacFarlan,	1	0	5	5	5.00
C. M. Graham,	9	0	51	165	18.33	Mann,	7	1	13	22	3.66
Evans,	8	2	43	105	17.50	Bilzen,	1	1	1	1	1.00
Keenan,	10	2	39	135	16.88	Ewing,	1	0	1	1	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
Hales,	53	1	15	4	3.75	Evans,	72	1	42	3	14.00
Goodfellow,	578	23	221	24	9.20	Mann,	204	7	110	7	15.71
L. Lee,	269	14	85	7	12.14	D. Graham,	433	10	241	14	17.21
C. M. Graham,	72	0	62	5	12.40	MacFarlan,	31	0	29	1	29.00
Keenan,	748	21	396	29	13.65	Shoemaker,	6	0	6	0	...

PHILADELPHIA C. C.

Halifax Cup Team.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
P. N. LeRoy,	11	0	96	285	25.91			H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	10	1	37	114	12.67		
J. H. Mason,	10	0	44	207	20.70			J. W. Muir,	9	0	56	108	12.00		
T. F. Dixon, Jr.,	5	4	10*	15	15.00			C. B. Hawley,	6	1	39*	55	11.00		
E. Norris,	10	0	46	149	14.90			H. W. Goodall,	6	2	11	33	8.25		
A. G. Scattergood,	10	0	60	137	13.70			S. Welsh,	6	1	18	40	8.00		

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
P. N. LeRoy,	701	23	439	32	13.72	H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	258	8	171	11	15.55
E. Norris,	255	5	156	11	14.18	H. W. Goodall,	346	3	236	15	15.73

Philadelphia Cup Team.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
R. O. Sheridan,	11	1	67	263	26.30			F. B. Harris,	8	0	21	82	10.25		
C. B. Dixon,	8	0	58	179	22.37			M. Harris,	11	1	24	93	9.30		
S. Young,	8	0	37	111	13.87			C. B. Jennings,	8	0	27	60	7.50		
C. S. Mitchell,	9	1	31*	91	11.37			R. McNeil,	7	0	20	46	6.57		
A. Hunter, Jr.,	8	4	17*	42	10.50										

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
M. Harris	734	25	332	28	11.85
C. B. Dixon	612	17	327	17	19.23

HAVERFORD COLLEGE C. C.

Captain, H. W. Doughten, Jr.; Manager, F. D. Godley; Assistant Manager, W. B. Windle.

Games played, 10; won, 6; lost, 3; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T.	M.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
A. T. Lowry,	9	0	57	258	28.66			C. Brown,	8	1	24	68	9.71		
S. G. Spaeth,	3	1	48*	53	26.50			J. B. Clement,	4	2	12*	17	8.50		
F. D. Godley,	16	0	80	255	25.50			A. E. Edwards,	10	1	28	73	8.12		
H. W. Doughten, Jr.,	9	0	76	198	22.00			H. Evans,	9	1	17	59	7.37		
J. D. Phillips,	7	2	27	99	19.80			A. E. Brown,	7	3	13*	28	7.00		
H. Pleasants, Jr.,	8	0	45	144	18.00			S. G. Gummere,	4	0	8	8	2.00		
J. P. Magill,	10	0	34	127	12.70			W. H. Haines,	1	0	0	0	...		

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. D. Godley,	787	25	342	37	9.24	J. B. Clement,	147	6	73	4	18.25
H. Pleasants, Jr.,	783	32	350	36	9.72	A. E. Brown,	285	7	184	19	18.40
A. T. Lowry,	14	0	15	1	15.00						

New York and Vicinity

The season of 1906 was a highly successful one for cricketers in the Metropolitan District, and, although no international games were played, as in 1905, the closeness of the competition in the series of the Metropolitan District Cricket League was sufficient to maintain interest all through the summer. The nearest approach to an international fixture was the game between the New York eleven and the Corinthians of London, who were touring the country playing Association foot ball. Several of the members of the team were almost as well known in Cricket circles as in the foot ball world, and their defeat at Staten Island by over one hundred runs margin was indicative of the improved playing recently shown around New York. A. G. Laurie accomplished a remarkable bowling feat in taking 9 wickets for 61 runs, included in which was the performance of the "bat trick," while C. P. Hurditch ran up 68 with the bat in first class style and led the batsmen.

Another contest that excited more than usual interest was the New York and Philadelphia game played at Staten Island on July 19 and won by the visitors by 26 runs on the first innings. By disposing of the strong Quaker eleven for 68 runs the outlook for victory by New York seemed very promising, but unfortunately the batting was weak, and a total of 42 runs was all the local men could roll up. The features of the game were the bowling of H. Rushton and J. A. Lester for their respective sides, the former dismissing six batsmen in sixty three balls for only 21 runs, while Lester did even better and obtained 6 wickets at a cost of 19 runs.

A week's tour by Boston's cricketers furnished some good games and were heartily enjoyed by the participants on both sides. The visitors easily vanquished Kings County and Paterson, won against Staten Island by 16 runs, but sustained defeat at the hands of Brooklyn by 4 runs in an exciting finish.

In the championship series of the Metropolitan League the games were more closely contested than for several years. While the pennant remained with the Staten Island club, who were the champions of 1905, the result of the competition was not definitely known until the last few games of the year, and the Brooklyn and Paterson clubs contested every inch of the way.

The leading batsman of the year was J. L. Poyer of Brooklyn, who again showed his versatility by not only coming out first in the batting but by performing several splendid feats with the ball. His aggregate

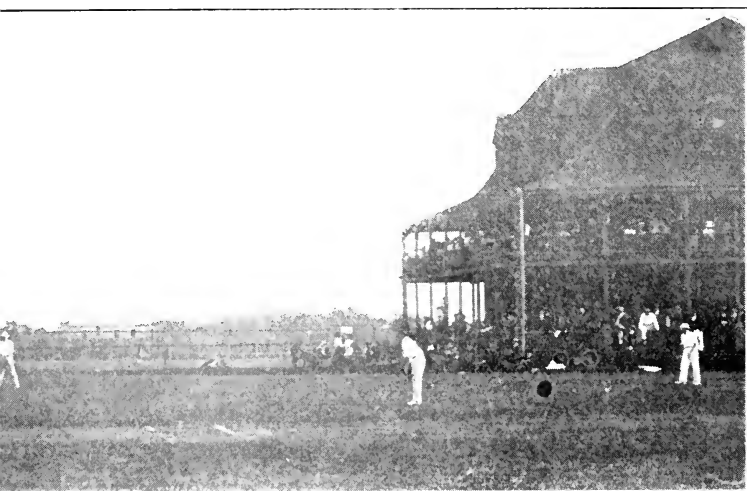


GROUNDS OF THE WANDERERS' CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO.

of 596 runs made in the series has never been equalled, the nearest approach being 555, made by C. P. Hurditch in 1904. He had the added distinction of contributing the only century made in the series and followed this up by scoring 50 or more seven times. M. R. Cobb of Staten Island came second in batting with an average of 40, made in eleven innings, and D. G. Humble of the same club was third with an average of 29.

C. H. Clarke of Staten Island finished first in the bowling competition, and although doing little trundling in the early games, ended with an average of 4 runs for 24 wickets captured. He just managed to qualify for the 300 balls necessary in the last game of the season, thereby taking away the honors from F. F. Kelly of the same club, who had bowled right through the season and had taken 40 wickets at an average cost of 5 runs each. H. Rushton of Brooklyn was third, with 42 wickets at an average of 6 runs per wicket. Three times during the season the remarkable feat known as the "hat trick" was performed by league bowlers—Clarke, Kelly and C. E. Blades of Brooklyn gaining the enviable distinction. The best bowling performance of the year was possibly done by W. Bunce of Paterson in capturing 6 wickets without a run being scored off him. W. B. Seale had the distinction of playing the most number of innings, 14 in all.

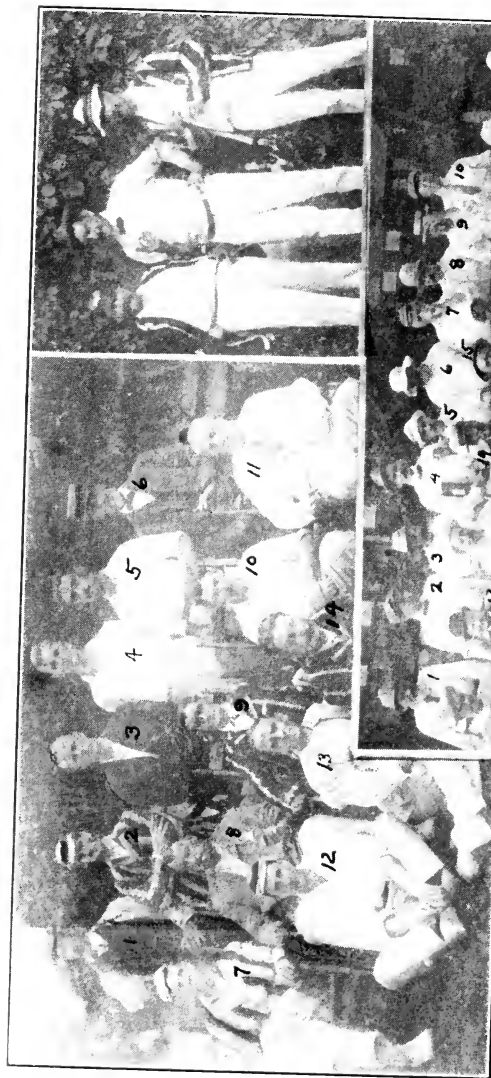
The champions scored 8 victories out of 12 games played, drawing



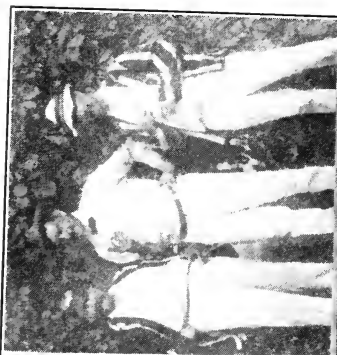
GAME IN PROGRESS—WANDERERS VS. MANITOBA.

twice against Brooklyn Team A and once each against Manhattan and Paterson. The fine record made by the team was made possible by the all-around excellence of Cobb, Kelly and Clarke. Cobb was easily first in batting and finished fifth in the bowling. Kelly stood second in bowling and had an average of 19 with the bat, while Clarke was first with the ball and finished with a double figure average with the bat. The improved form shown by D. G. Humble in batting was one of the features of the season. He scored an aggregate of 234 runs with a high score of 60 not out. C. H. E. Griffith, P. E. Bousfield, C. P. Hurditch, R. W. R. Powell and Archie Gunn did consistent batting throughout and had averages ranging from 18 down to 12. Hurditch also excelled as a wicket keeper and his success behind the stumps was a factor in many games.

The Brooklyn club entered two teams in the league series and came out fairly well in the competition. Team A tied with Paterson for second place, winning 8 games out of 12 and losing 2. But for the poor policy of sending teams not fully representing the club in strength it is possible that they would have gone through the season without defeat. Poyer, of course, distanced all his fellow players in his wonderful batting performance. Only once in the series did he fail to get in double figures, while in bowling he was steady and resourceful and always to be depended on. W. F. Jackson had an average of 21 for 8



ALL NEW YORK TEAM WHO OPPOSED THE CORINTHIANS OF
LONDON AT STATEN ISLAND.



C. S. PHILLIPS, F. P. ROGERS AND
F. F. KELLY STATEN ISLAND C. C.
NEW YORK VETERAN TEAM WHO OPPOSED SIR MORTIMER DUFAND'S
TEAM AT LENOX, MASS.

completed innings and started off well with a fine score of 88 in the first game. C. E. Blades, who participated in only five games during the latter part of the season, had an average of over 20 and captured 17 wickets at an average of 8 runs apiece. E. Greenidge, H. Allen, J. H. Tattersall and G. Macpherson had double figure averages, and H. Rushton had the best figures with the ball. Team B won 4 games and lost 6, and the all-round work of A. Lovell, O. Smith, H. Poyer and A. Corbin was in evidence in all the games played. Had the team possessed better bowling talent a much higher position would have been attained.

Paterson lost two games, being defeated once by Brooklyn A and once by Staten Island. Up to the end of August they had not suffered defeat and their good position was due nearly altogether to the work of H. Smith, J. W. Hooper, W. Bunce and W. Dodds with ball and bat. The first named took 21 wickets at an average cost of 8 runs; Hooper secured 20 wickets and averaged 16 with the bat; Bunce totaled 160 runs in 10 innings and took 18 wickets for 6 runs each, while Dodds captured 10 wickets and had an average of 13 at batting.

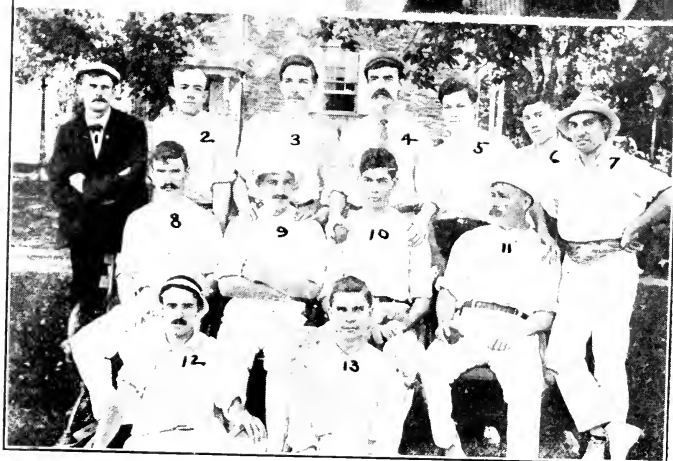
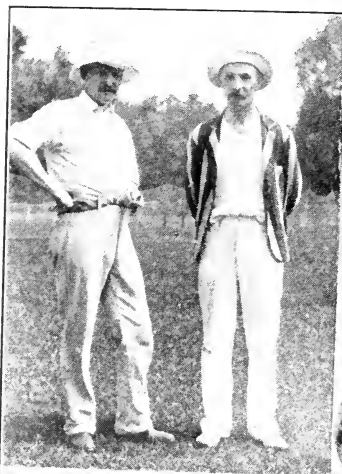
The Kings County team did fairly well in getting four victories out of twelve games played. The great fault of the team was again shown in the weak bowling. G. W. Barnes led the bowlers and had exceptionally good figures, while J. S. Mahon, E. B. Reece and J. D. MacLennan all averaged over 10 runs a wicket. Mahon was first in batting, with an average of nearly 20 runs, while consistent work with the bat was shown by J. P. Stuart, Reece and E. J. Atwood.

Montclair played its first season under the auspices of the league and did as well as could be expected under the circumstances. Bowling was the weak point, the best average being credited to A. E. Whitehouse, with 25 wickets for 297 runs. R. Turner and J. W. Bartlett proved very expensive, the former's wickets costing 19 runs each and the latter's being secured at a cost of 21 runs apiece. The last named did the best batting, scoring 113 runs with an average of 14.

The Manhattan record was rather disappointing, two victories and nine defeats hardly showing the team's work. J. Backus led the batsmen with an average of 24; F. A. Slade, A. Smedley and F. J. Prendergast had averages of about 10 runs each, while A. Cleaver did the best bowling work with 14 wickets at a cost of 11 runs each. W. Adam, Smedley and R. J. Danby had averages in bowling of 14, 16 and 31 respectively.

In Section B of the league series Kings County won the pennant. This result was due to the splendid work of B. Wimpenny, E. J. Williams, H. J. Williams and A. Nugent with the bat, and the fine bowling of T. H. Clarke and G. Gautier. Clarke was the premier bowler in the section, capturing 19 wickets at an average of 6 runs a wicket, while Gautier followed with 43 wickets at an average of 7.

The Bound Brook's good position in the race was due to the batting



M. R. COBB AND F. F. KELLY,
Staten Island Cricket Club.

JAMES F. PHILLIPS, JR.,
Secretary Central Park Cricket
Association, New York.

1, Holmes; 2, Bell; 3, Reynolds; 4, Sinclair; 5, O. Turville; 6, Greenblatt;
7, Hawes; 8, Hawxwell; 9, Shaw; 10, E. Turville; 11, Lerner; 12, Goodman;
13, Lewis.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB, N. Y.

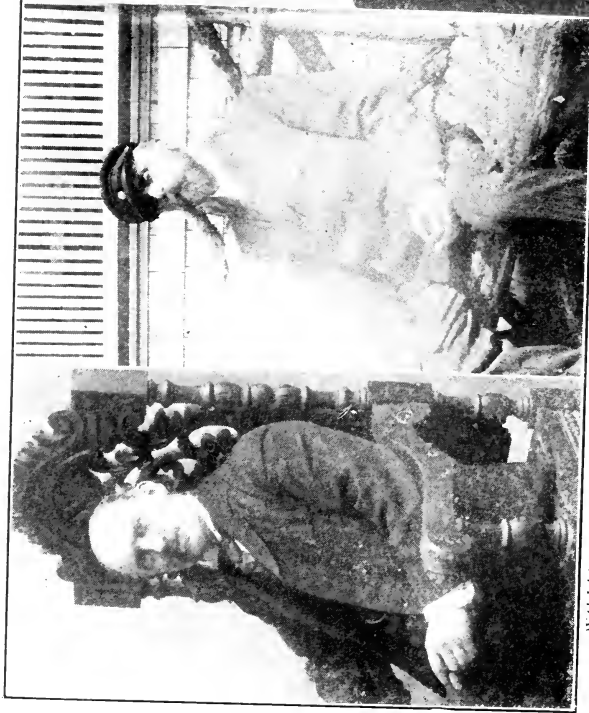
of F. J. Prendergast and C. Smith. Prendergast scored the only century made in the competition and finished with an average of 58 runs, while Smith's average was 21. Paterson's leading batsman was J. Nicol, who averaged 16, and J. Robertson proved to be the best bowler, closely followed by A. G. Rainbow.

Team C of Brooklyn was sadly deficient in bowling, although J. B. Barrow did exceptionally well by taking 15 wickets for 119 runs. W. P. Charles was by far the best batsman and his average was 13.

The Manhattan team had a quartet of good bowlers in W. S. Patmore, G. E. Bradshaw, J. Dixon and E. E. Gittens, while in batting A. J. Gray, Gittens, E. Stevens, Dixon and J. M. McGuffie came out with best figures.

Two teams in the New York Cricket Association went through the season without defeat, and consequently Columbia Oval and the West Indians may both lay claim to the championship. Columbia Oval had two more victories in their string than their rivals, who had the unusually large number of six drawn battles out of 14 played. The predominating elements of success in the two leading clubs were the batting of the Columbias and the bowling of the colored players. Three batsmen of the former eleven headed the association averages, while a West Indian captured the bowling prize and another one was placed third. Remarkable, indeed, was the success that attended B. Kortlang's stay at the wickets. Finishing with the big average of 73.60 he compiled 368 runs and topped the century once, when playing against Essex County. On this occasion a new record for the association was created, for in addition to Kortlang's big score, S. Deane also passed the three figure mark. Deane was second in the averages with the good record of 47.66, followed by his brother, A. Deane, who averaged 33.37 with a high score of 81. The three players mentioned practically did all the batting, only one other man, D. G. Birkett, appearing with figures over 10. Birkett also shone as a bowler with 30 wickets taken at a five average, but N. Curtis had the superior figures, 36 wickets at a cost of 4.86.

S. Alleyne of the West Indians led the bowlers by a slight margin over the runner-up and was a great help to his side throughout the season. Bowling over five hundred balls he secured 41 wickets at the small cost of 4 runs a wicket. H. S. Alexander had almost as good a record with 28 wickets, costing four and a half runs apiece. To these two adepts with the ball the West Indians owe their prominent position in the race, as the leading man in the batting list for the team had an average of less than 25. J. Harney was first, followed by C. Armstrong within the twenty column, while Alleyne and Alexander proved themselves all-round players by both scoring over 150 runs in the series. E. Straker and A. F. Harding were the other double figure men on the side.



WILLIAM DENNING,
President.

N. VICKERS,
First Vice President.

THREE OFFICERS MANHATTAN C.O., NEW YORK.



T. J. O'REILLY
Captain.

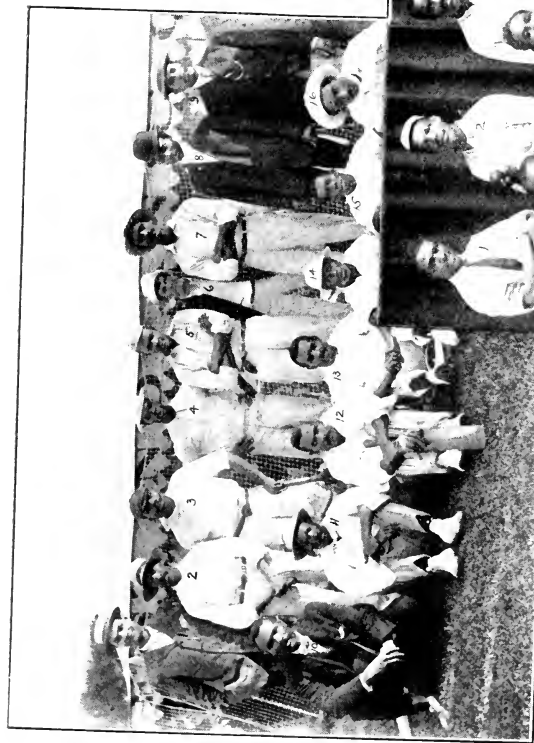
Union County finished in third position owing to their habit of disposing of their opponents for relatively low scores. E. F. Goddard and D. A. Gibson bore the brunt of the bowling, which was always of a high standard of effectiveness, the former getting 29 wickets for 5.20 each, and the latter capturing 3 wickets more than his fellow player, but at a cost of over another additional run. But two batsmen figure with averages of 10, J. Leach reaching 17.83 and A. H. Gibson with 10.77.

Five men appear in the batting and bowling list for the O. N. T. club. H. W. Smith scored 114 runs in 5 innings and led the batters with an average of 28, followed by L. Brierley with 11.42. A. Rice was third with an average of exactly 11, but with the ball he almost managed to capture the association bowling prize, securing 24 wickets at a cost of only 4.20 each. T. Kenyon also bowled well.

Yonkers wound up with 7 victories and an equal number of defeats, thereby attaining the fifth position in the race. A. R. Smith, by his splendid work in both departments, made this result possible. He had a batting average of 17 and was first among the bowlers on the team with an average of a little over 5 for 41 wickets. S. A. Low ran him very close with the ball with figures of 5.59 while J. Critchlow held the record for the season by sending down over 700 balls, but his wickets were obtained at the expense of 10 runs each.

Two victories each out of 14 games played were the net results of the Newark, Thistles and Essex County appearance in the association battle. This was hardly a satisfactory showing, but individually T. Gilbert and R. Barron for Essex County, S. Livingston for Newark, and V. Nairn and J. McD. Johnstone for the Thistles, showed good form with the willow, while W. Such, R. O. Waithe and R. Torrance were the best bowlers for their respective sides with averages ranging from 7 to 11 for every wicket taken.

The Cameron club won the pennant in the second section. E. Odum of the West Indians turned out to be the best run-getter, while H. Lomer of the Camerons excelled in the specialty of capturing wickets. Other good records in the section were made by G. Stedman, A. Kelsick, G. Bell, C. Spence, G. Shaw and J. L. Webster. A noteworthy performance by A. Gage occurred during the season, as bowling for West Indians against Chadwick he accomplished the phenomenal task of taking 9 wickets without a run being scored off his delivery, thereby smashing all records for New York and vicinity. The interstate game between the Association and the Connecticut State League resulted in a rather easy victory for New York by an innings, with 83 runs to spare.



TEAM A -- WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.



TEAM B -- WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK VS. PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Livingston, S. I., July 19.

PHILADELPHIA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. B. King, c Cook, b Rushton..	16	st Griffith, b Poyer.....	25
W. P. O'Neill, b Rushton.....	14	b Humble	9
J. A. Lester, c Slade, b Rushton..	7	b Cobb	8
F. H. Bohlen, b Poyer	1	c and b Allen	6
P. N. LeRoy, run out	0	l b w, b Humble.....	24
P. H. Clark, c Allen, b Poyer....	11	b Cobb	44
W. Graham, st Griffith, b Rushton	10	b Poyer	11
E. M. Cregar, c Cobb, b Rushton..	6	b Poyer	35
H. L. Clark, b Rushton	0	c Poyer, b Cobb	8
D. S. Newhall, c Bunce, b Poyer..	2	not out	7
C. H. Winter, not out.....	0	b Poyer	5
Extras	1	Extras	16
Total	68	Total	198

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
H. Rushton,	63	1	24	6	H. Rushton,	30	1	28	0
D. G. Humble,	18	0	19	0	D. G. Humble,	27	1	18	2
J. Poyer,	48	2	27	3	J. Poyer,	84	0	72	4
					M. R. Cobb,	66	0	43	3
					H. Allen,	42	1	21	1

NEW YORK.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. L. Poyer, b Lester.....	3	b King	6
F. A. Slade, c LeRoy, b P. H. Clark	1	not out	3
A. J. G. Cook, l b w, b Lester....	7	b Graham	0
H. Allen, b Cregar	18	b King	0
M. R. Cobb, b Lester	0	b O'Neill	5
D. G. Humble, st Winter, b Lester	0	b King	7
C. H. E. Griffith, st Winter, b Lester	0		
W. Bunce, st Winter, b Lester..	3	b Graham	11
P. E. Bousfield, run out.....	4	st Winter, b Graham.....	12
G. N. Boyd, c King, b Cregar....	3	c Newhall, b Bohlen.....	4
H. Rushton, not out.....	1		
Extras	2	Extras	1
Total	42	Total	43

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
P. H. Clark,	54	2	22	1	W. P. O'Neill,	12	1	2	1
J. A. Lester,	54	2	19	6	J. B. King,	42	1	18	3
E. M. Cregar,	3	0	1	2	D. S. Newhall,	12	0	10	0
					W. Graham,	12	0	6	3
					F. H. Bohlen,	6	0	6	1



J. Morris, 2, Phillips; 3, Holder; 4, Stephens; 5, Vaughan; 6, Georges; 7, B. Abbott; 8, Grey, Scorer; 9, Sibly, 10, Williams; 11, Wilkes; 12, Matthews; 13, Kelly; 14, Ballast; 15, Skeete; 16, Collins; 17, Door; 18, G. Abbott.
SPARTAN CRICKET CLUB—CHAMPIONS CENTRAL PARK CRICKET ASSOCIATION.



L. McComb; 2, Tylar; 3, Lee; 4, Spencer; 5, Fisher; 6, T. B. Newberry; 7, Craig; 8, Nicholson; 9, Hendry; 10, Broadbent; 11, Schoolden; 12, A. S. Newberry, Pres.; 13, Wharton; 14, Bridge.
BOUND BROOK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

President, John Hinchliffe, Vice-President, H. O. Seale; Secretary and Treasurer, F. F. Kelly.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

SECTION A.

	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	P.C.
Staten Island,	12	8	0	4	1,000
Brooklyn, Team A,	12	8	2	2	.800
Paterson,	12	8	2	2	.800
Kings County,	12	4	6	2	.400
Brooklyn, Team B,	12	4	6	2	.400
Manhattan,	12	2	9	1	.181
Montclair,	12	1	10	1	.090

SECTION B.

	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	P.C.
Kings Co., Team B,	12	10	1	1	.909
Paterson, Team B,	12	6	3	3	.666
Bound Brook,	12	7	5	0	.583
Brooklyn, Team C,	12	2	9	1	.181
Manhattan H.,	12	1	8	3	.111

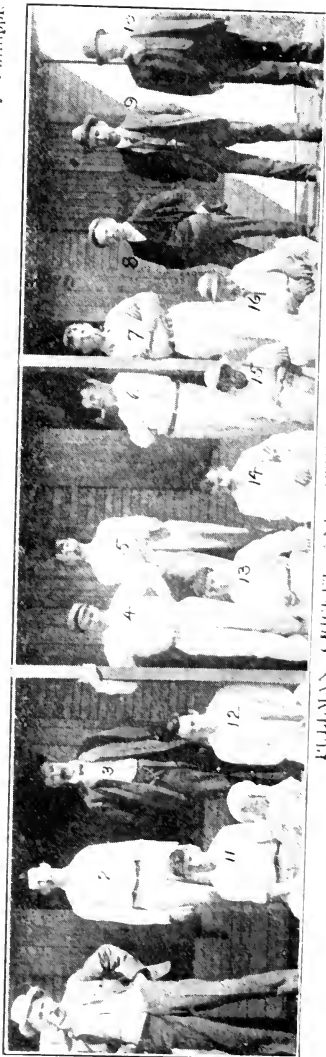
SECTION A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn ..	12	4	102*	596	74.50
M. R. Cobb, Staten Island.....	11	3	64*	324	40.50
D. G. Humble, Staten Island.....	12	4	60*	234	29.25
J. Backus, Manhattan ..	7	2	64*	124	24.80
W. C. Newman, Montclair.....	3	1	25	48	24.00
C. E. Blades, Brooklyn.....	5	0	43	114	22.80
W. F. Jackson, Brooklyn.....	8	0	88	170	21.25
J. S. Mahon, Kings County.....	11	1	49	197	19.70
F. F. Kelly, Staten Island.....	9	4	3	96	19.20
E. Greenidge, Brooklyn.....	5	3	19*	37	18.50
C. H. E. Griffith, Staten Island.....	9	1	48	144	18.00
W. Bunce, Paterson.....	10	1	41	160	17.77
P. E. Bonsfield, Staten Island.....	12	4	42	137	17.13
C. P. Hurditch, Staten Island.....	8	1	44	118	16.85
J. W. Hooper, Paterson.....	9	2	25	112	16.00
R. W. R. Powell, Staten Island.....	9	1	48	125	15.62
J. P. Stuart, Kings County.....	5	0	67	78	15.60
E. B. Reece, Kings County.....	12	1	49*	170	15.45
H. Allen, Brooklyn ..	12	2	37*	143	14.30
J. W. Bartlett, Montclair.....	9	1	40*	113	14.12
A. Lovell, Brooklyn ..	10	1	39	127	14.11
W. Dodds, Paterson ..	8	2	24*	79	13.16
S. Simpson, Paterson ..	3	1	14*	26	13.00
H. E. Lewis, Paterson.....	3	2	13*	13	13.00
H. Smith, Paterson ..	7	0	53	89	12.71
A. Corbin, Brooklyn ..	8	0	23	99	12.37
Archie Gunn, Staten Island.....	12	0	45	147	12.25
G. Gautier, Kings County.....	3	1	13	24	12.00
E. J. Atwood, Kings County.....	8	1	30	83	11.85
C. H. Clarke, Staten Island.....	9	1	31	92	11.50
J. H. Tattersall, Brooklyn.....	9	0	26	96	10.66
G. Macpherson, Brooklyn.....	10	2	37*	84	10.50
F. A. Slade, Manhattan.....	7	0	20	73	10.43
A. Smedley, Manhattan ..	9	1	25*	83	10.37
F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan ..	3	0	24	31	10.33
T. Young, Paterson ..	7	0	43	72	10.28
O. Smith, Brooklyn.....	12	1	28	113	10.27
C. B. Worme, Kings County.....	9	1	57	82	10.25
G. A. Wallace, Montclair.....	3	1	11	20	10.00



GALESBORO CRICKET CLUB.

Photo by Phillips.



PULLMAN CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
C. H. Clarke, Staten Island	305	13	105	24	4.37
F. F. Kelly, Staten Island.....	556	22	228	40	5.70
H. Rushton, Brooklyn	669	27	259	42	6.17
M. R. Cobb, Staten Island.....	657	24	297	42	7.07
J. Poyer, Brooklyn	595	14	314	39	8.05
H. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	475	8	253	39	8.43
H. Smith, Paterson.....	428	12	186	21	8.76
G. W. Barnes, Kings County.....	543	15	304	33	9.50
J. W. Hooper, Paterson.....	413	12	197	20	9.85
H. Allen, Brooklyn	338	11	135	13	10.38
A. Cleaver, Manhattan.....	438	7	263	14	11.64
A. E. Whitehouse, Montclair.....	435	5	297	25	11.88
W. Adam, Manhattan.....	385	7	220	15	14.66
R. Turner, Montclair.....	349	4	216	11	19.63
A. Lovell, Brooklyn.....	408	7	263	13	20.23
J. W. Bartlett, Montclair.....	350	6	210	10	21.00
R. J. Danby, Manhattan.....	360	4	217	7	31.00

SECTION B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
F. J. Prendergast, Bound Brook.....	6	1	127*	292	58.40
B. Wimpenny, Kings County.....	6	2	57*	94	23.50
C. Smith, Bound Brook.....	7	0	68	149	21.28
J. Windle, Paterson.....	4	2	14*	37	18.50
J. Nicol, Paterson.....	9	0	41	150	16.66
A. J. Gray, Manhattan.....	7	1	41*	93	15.50
E. J. Williams, Kings County.....	11	0	36	168	15.27
E. E. Gittens, Manhattan.....	11	0	34	166	15.14
H. J. Williams, Kings County.....	5	1	18	60	15.00
W. B. King, Brooklyn.....	4	0	37	58	14.50
J. Robertson, Paterson.....	7	0	49	97	13.86
A. Backus, Manhattan.....	3	0	24	41	15.70
E. Smith, Bound Brook.....	3	0	38	41	13.70
A. Nugent, Kings County.....	9	0	31	121	13.44
W. P. Charles, Brooklyn.....	10	2	16	106	13.25
H. Wilde, Paterson.....	7	0	20	90	12.86
E. Stevens, Manhattan	7	0	31	87	12.43
J. C. K. Jordan, Kings County.....	11	0	44	136	12.36
J. Moore, Paterson.....	5	1	21	49	12.25
J. Dixon, Manhattan.....	11	1	47	121	12.10
J. Kerwin, Paterson.....	3	0	16	34	11.33
J. McGuffie, Montclair.....	12	2	40	108	10.80
A. G. Rainbow, Paterson	11	2	25*	92	10.22
T. G. Clarke, Kings County.....	7	0	24	70	10.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
T. H. Clarke, Kings County.....	317	10	127	19	6.74
G. Gautier, Kings County.....	662	15	315	43	7.32
W. S. Patmore, Manhattan.....	422	9	191	26	7.34
E. J. Williams, Kings County.....	461	15	232	32	7.56
J. B. Barrow, Brooklyn	395	14	119	15	7.93
C. Smith, Bound Brook.....	356	7	187	23	8.13
G. E. Bradshaw, Manhattan.....	306	3	182	21	8.67
A. G. Rainbow, Paterson.....	545	15	252	29	8.69
E. Greenidge, Brooklyn	353	9	166	18	9.22
J. Dixon, Manhattan	425	9	227	24	9.46
E. E. Gittens, Manhattan.....	544	13	300	27	11.11
T. Grayson, Paterson	302	10	127	8	15.90



1. Henry Hough, 2. Rice, 3. Mather, 4. Brierley, 5. Sarsby, 6. Evans, 7. Phipps, 8. Clark, 9. Mather, 10. Shaw, 11. L. Brierley, 12. H. Holden, 13. Hunkley, 14. B. Holden, Capt., 15. Cooper, 16. Kenyon.
 N. T. CRICKET CLUB.



REMINGTON CRICKET CLUB, LION, N. Y.

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Aver.
1890—Manhattan	10	7	1	2	.875
1891—Staten Island	11	7	2	2	.777
1892—Berkeley	10	7	2	1	.777
1893—New Jersey A.C.	12	9	0	3	1.000
1894—New Jersey A.C.	12	11	1	1	.909
1895—Staten Island	7	5	2	0	.714
1896—New Jersey A.C.	8	8	0	0	1.000
1897—New Jersey A.C.	9	7	0	2	1.000
1898—New Jersey A.C., Team A..	10	7	1	2	.875
1899—Knickerbocker A.C., Team A..	10	8	1	1	.888
1900—Knickerbocker A.C.	8	6	1	1	.857
1901—Brooklyn	8	7	0	1	1.000
1902—Knickerbocker A.C.	12	9	1	2	.900
1903—New Jersey C.C.	12	10	0	2	1.000
1904—Livingston Field Club	12	9	1	2	.900
1905—Staten Island	12	8	2	2	.800
1906—Staten Island	12	8	0	4	1.000

CHAMPION BATSMEN.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	10	4	90*	270	45.50
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	9	4	50*	202	40.40
1892—M. R. Cobb, Berkeley.....	10	1	73	292	32.44
1893—M. R. Cobb, N. J. A.C.....	11	1	63	296	29.60
1894—A. E. Patterson, Staten Island	11	2	108*	381	43.33
1895—W. D. Heikle, N. J. A.C.....	7	2	60	155	31.00
1896—C. P. Hurditch, N. J. A.C....	5	2	67	174	58.00
1897—C. H. Clarke, N. J. A.C.....	7	3	145*	383	95.75
1898—C. H. Clarke, N. J. A.C.....	6	2	96	212	53.00
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	9	3	92	363	60.50
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan..	8	0	124	458	57.25
1901—A. Brown, Brooklyn	6	2	110	240	60.00
1902—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	10	5	103*	420	84.00
1903—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	11	3	61*	297	37.12
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston....	12	2	98	555	55.50
1905—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	11	3	104*	363	33.00
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	12	4	102*	596	74.50

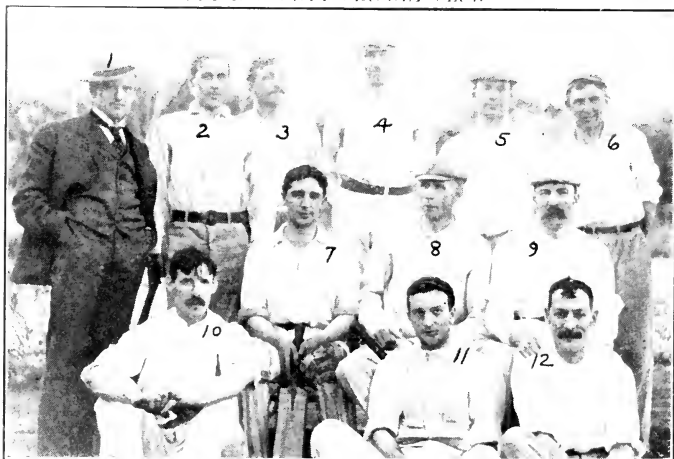
CHAMPION BOWLERS.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	682	37	185	47	3.94
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	656	38	150	49	3.06
1892—C. H. Ellis, New Jersey A.C..	784	49	218	42	5.19
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..	869	35	298	60	4.96
1894—J. H. West, Paterson.....	591	24	219	37	5.91
1895—J. L. Pool, Staten Island.....	599	19	235	32	7.34
1896—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..	714	42	202	38	5.31
1897—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..	618	27	213	32	6.65
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C..	511	17	223	36	6.19
1899—J. E. Roberts, New York.....	313	12	119	22	5.40
1900—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	572	34	176	32	5.50
1901—M. R. Cobb, Livingston.....	500	28	155	31	5.00
1902—F. P. Kelly, Knickerbocker A.C.	937	48	318	49	6.49
1903—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey....	669	18	291	54	5.39
1904—F. P. Kelly, Livingston.....	894	44	362	61	5.93
1905—T. D. Killick, Staten Island...	636	28	219	45	5.53
1906—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island...	305	13	105	24	4.37



1. W. W. Goddard; 2. Drill; 3. H. O. Goddard; 4. Gould; 5. T. J. Leach; 6. J. A. Leach; 7. E. A. Leach; 8. E. T. Goddard; 9. A. H. Gibson; 10. Howard; 11. D. A. Gibson; 12. C. W. Goddard, Umpire.

UNION COUNTY CRICKET CLUB



1. Parker, Mgr.; 2. W. Sheppard; 3. Warnes; 4. Maddock, Capt.; 5. A. Sheppard; 6. Evans; 7. Tunley; 8. Churchill; 9. Darwent; 10. Waldron; 11. Tuck; 12. Duncan.

HYDE PARK CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

New York, N. Y.

President, E. A. Leach; Vice-President, J. Critchlow; Secretary and Treasurer, R. Dundas; Delegate-at-Large, T. C. Cliff.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

SECTION A.

	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	Pct.
Columbia Oval,	14	10	0	4	1.000
West Indians,	14	8	0	6	1.000
Union County,	14	8	5	1	.615
O.N.T.,	14	6	5	3	.545
Yonkers,	14	7	7	0	.500
Newark,	14	2	8	4	.200
Thistles,	14	2	9	3	.182
Essex County,	14	2	11	1	.154

SECTION B.

	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	Pct.
Camerons,	12	8	1	3	.888
West Indians, B,	12	8	2	2	.800
Chadwick,	12	8	4	0	.666
Columbia Oval, B,	12	4	6	2	.400
Mount Vernon	12	3	7	2	.300
Yonkers, Team B,	12	3	8	1	.273
Columbia Oval, C,	12	2	8	2	.200

SECTION A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval.....	10	5	104*	368	73.60
S. Deane, Columbia Oval.....	9	3	165*	286	47.66
A. Deane, Columbia Oval.....	10	2	84	267	33.37
H. W. Smith, O.N.T.....	5	1	75	114	28.50
T. Harney, West Indians.....	9	3	28*	132	22.00
C. Armstrong, West Indians.....	7	0	42	142	20.28
A. Alleyne, West Indians.....	11	2	45	167	18.55
J. Leach, Union County.....	6	0	35	167	17.83
A. R. Smith, Yonkers.....	12	1	31	189	17.18
H. S. Alexander, West Indians.....	11	2	34*	153	17.00
E. Straker, West Indians.....	9	2	42*	113	16.14
A. E. Harding, West Indians.....	9	5	27	64	16.00
V. Nairn, Thistles.....	9	2	46	93	13.28
T. Gilbert, Essex County.....	6	0	22	69	11.50
L. Brierley, O.N.T.....	9	2	24*	80	11.42
A. Rice, O.N.T.....	6	0	17*	66	11.00
A. H. Gibson, Union County.....	9	0	27	97	10.77
S. Livingston, Newark.....	7	0	17	75	10.71
D. G. Birkett, Columbia Oval.....	9	1	28	85	10.63
J. M. Johnstone, Thistles.....	6	1	15	50	10.00

SECTION A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
S. Alleyne, West Indians.....	524	28	169	41	4.12
H. S. Alexander, West Indians.....	358	11	128	28	4.57
N. Curtis, Columbia Oval.....	539	20	175	36	4.86
E. F. Goddard, Union County.....	486	22	151	29	5.20
A. R. Smith, Yonkers.....	498	9	218	41	5.31
D. G. Birkett, Columbia Oval.....	480	18	170	30	5.66
D. A. Gibson, Union County.....	531	16	236	32	6.43
W. Such, Essex County.....	356	9	179	25	7.16
R. O. Waithe, Thistles.....	620	8	327	34	9.61
T. Critchley, Yonkers.....	708	18	294	29	10.13

SECTION B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
E. Odium, West Indians.....	8	1	25	146	20.86
G. Stedman, Mount Vernon.....	7	0	63	135	19.28
A. Kelsick, West Indians.....	8	3	34	94	18.80
G. Bell, Camerons.....	9	1	48	137	17.12
P. J. Brennan, Columbia Oval.....	3	0	23	50	16.66
G. Roberts, West Indians.....	6	0	29	94	15.66
O. Turville, Camerons.....	10	1	35	114	12.66
T. Mitchell, Yonkers.....	4	1	24	34	11.33

SECTION B.—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
H. Lomer, Camerons	507	34	110	33	3.33
C. Spence, Chadwick.....	480	22	124	31	4.00
G. Shaw, Columbia Oval.....	468	20	150	32	4.68
W. Jeffs, Chadwick.....	642	22	202	37	5.45
E. Brophy, Mount Vernon.....	428	14	158	28	5.64
T. Rafferty, Yonkers	375	6	177	31	5.70

STATEN ISLAND C. C.

Livingston, S. I.

Committee—R. St. G. Walker, R. T. Rokeby, G. N. Boyd, R. E. Bonner, M. R. Cobb; Captain, M. R. Cobb; Vice-Captain, F. F. Kelly; Secretary, F. F. Kelly.

Games played, 19; won, 13; lost, 0; drawn, 6.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.							
		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.			Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
M. R. Cobb,	14	5	64*	358	32.54		Archie Gunn,	19	0	45	266	14.00	
A. G. Laurie,	3	0	57	93	31.00		C. H. Clarke,	9	1	31	92	11.50	
C. H. E. Griffith,	15	2	48	314	24.15		J. W. Toone,	5	0	25	53	10.60	
D. G. Humble,	18	4	60	311	22.21		A. J. G. Cook,	13	3	17*	89	8.90	
C. P. Hurditch,	10	1	44	148	16.44		A. Van Laar,	7	2	10*	32	6.40	
F. F. Kelly,	15	5	32*	162	16.20		K. A. Bray,	7	0	24	42	6.00	
R. W. R. Powell,	11	1	48	142	14.20		G. N. Boyd,	7	1	9	25	4.17	
P. E. Bousfield,	15	4	42	154	14.00		E. F. C. Boddington,	3	0	4	8	2.66	

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						
A. G. Laurie,	215	15	60	17	3.54	J. W. Toone,	90	3	55	3	18.33
C. H. Clarke,	305	13	105	24	4.33	D. G. Humble,	270	5	132	6	22.00
F. F. Kelly,	944	42	359	60	5.98	K. A. Bray,	42	1	22	1	22.00
M. R. Cobb,	981	34	415	53	7.83	A. Van Laar,	24	0	23	1	23.00
R. W. R. Powell,	96	4	52	5	10.40	E. F. C. Boddington,	12	0	15	0	....
P. E. Bousfield,	18	0	14	1	14.00	Archie Gunn,	12	0	8	0	....

BROOKLYN C. C.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

President, J. Pedlow; Vice-President, A. Tyrrell; Treasurer, J. H. Tattersall; Secretary, H. A. Laurie; Captain, A. S. Durrant; Vice-Captain, G. Macpherson; Captain Team B, A. Lovell; Captain Team C, W. H. Stiles; Captain Mid-Week Team, H. Rushton.

SECTION A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	T. M.			T. M.							
	Inns.	N.O. I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O. I.I.	R.	Aver.			
J. L. Poyer,	12	4	102*	596	74.50	H. Poyer,	9	0	33	72	8.00
C. E. Blades,	5	0	43	114	22.80	E.O.Challenger,	10	1	20	66	7.33
W. F. Jackson,	8	0	88	170	21.25	H. Rushton,	6	0	11	44	7.33
E. Greenidge,	5	3	19*	37	18.50	S. B. Standfast,	9	3	17	44	7.33
H. Allen,	12	2	37*	143	14.30	A. Baxter,	8	2	21	42	7.00
A. Lovell,	10	1	39	127	14.11	G. Fitz Gibbon,	4	0	20	26	6.50
A. Corbin,	8	0	23	99	12.37	W. B. King,	6	2	11*	22	5.50
J. H. Tattersall,	9	0	26	96	10.67	G. France,	12	0	23	58	4.83
G. Macpherson,	10	2	37*	84	10.50	A. Brown,	6	0	8	22	3.66
O. Smith,	12	1	28	113	10.27	A. S. Durrant,	6	1	14*	15	3.00
W. B. Seale,	14	3	20	99	9.00	C. Laurie,	9	1	7*	22	2.75
D. Maturin,	4	1	15	24	8.00	A. E. Tyrrell,	10	3	5	16	2.28

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
H. Rushton,	669	28	259	42	6.17	E. O. Challenger,	173	2	101	8	12.62
J. L. Poyer,	595	14	314	39	8.05	A. Lovell,	408	7	263	13	20.33
H. Poyer,	475	8	253	30	8.43	A. Corbin,	179	7	112	4	28.00
C. E. Blades,	236	4	150	17	8.82	S. B. Standfast,	126	4	84	2	42.00
H. Allen,	338	11	135	13	10.38						

PATERSON C. C.

Paterson, N. J.

President, J. W. Taylor; Vice-President, D. Withington; Secretary, R. V. Anderson; Assistant Secretary, J. F. Dodd; Captain, J. W. Hooper; Vice-Captain, W. Bunce; Captain Team B., B. J. Prescott; Vice-Captain, T. Grayson.

Games played, 18; won, 10; lost, 7; drawn, 1.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.					Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.						
J. W. Hooper,	15	3	28	191	15.91	F.G.Warburton,	12	1	39	102	9.27
W. Bunce,	17	0	41	251	14.76	R. V. Anderson,	16	1	18	121	8.06
H. Smith,	11	0	53	121	11.00	T. Young,	11	0	43	87	7.90
S. Playor,	10	0	27	96	9.60	J. Rigby,	11	3	23	58	7.25
W. Dodds,	11	2	24*	87	9.54	S. Simpson,	9	1	15	56	7.00
H.A.Williams,	16	1	27*	143	9.53	W. Everall,	7	0	13	39	5.57

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
W. Bunce,	258	11	122	18	6.77	J. W. Hooper,	409	13	197	20	9.85
H. Smith,	368	12	186	21	8.85	W. Dodds,	258	6	138	10	13.80

KINGS COUNTY C. C.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

President, Dr. E. C. Huskinson; Vice-President, F. Hoyle; Treasurer, G. Gautier; Secretary, E. J. Atwood; Captain Team A., G. W. Barnes; Vice-Captain, J. D. Maclellan; Captain Team B., E. P. Tanner; Vice-Captain, F. Hoyle.

Games Played. Won. Lost. Drawn.

Team A.	18	5	8	5
Team B.	16	11	2	3
Total	34	16	10	8

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. S. Mahon,	11	1	49	197	19.70	C. B. Worme,	9	1	57	82	10.25
J. P. Stuart,	4	0	67	77	19.25	C. C. Mahon,	8	1	16	64	9.14
B. Wimpenny,	1	0	19	19	19.00	G. W. Barnes,	10	0	27	68	6.80
F. Gautier,	1	1	16	16	16.00	A. B. Lewis,	10	0	17	65	6.50
E. B. Reece,	12	1	49*	171	15.55	J. D. Maclellan,	9	1	11	49	6.13
E. G. Evelyn,	2	1	9	13	13.00	R. S. Woods,	1	1	6	6	6.00
J. C. K. Jordan,	2	1	10	12	12.00	A. Nugent,	3	0	9	17	5.66
G. Gautier,	3	1	13	24	12.00	H. J. Williams,	5	1	12*	17	4.25
E. J. Atwood,	8	1	30	83	11.86						

TEAM B.—BATTING AVERAGES.

	T. M.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		T. M.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
B. Wimpenny,	6	2	57	94	23.50			G. Gautier,	12	0	32	88		7.33	
A. B. Lewis,	2	0	34	37	18.50			W. H. Williams,	12	2	19	56		5.60	
E. J. Williams,	11	0	36	168	15.27			R. S. Woods,	5	1	9	21		5.25	
H. J. Williams,	5	1	18	60	15.00			W. Leslie,	3	1	10	10		5.00	
A. Nugent,	9	0	31	121	13.44			T. C. Mahon,	2	0	7	8		4.00	
P. S. Scanlon,	2	0	22	25	12.50			E. G. Evelyn,	5	1	6	9		2.25	
J. C. K. Jordan,	11	0	44	136	12.36			P. Hoyle,	3	0	4	4		1.33	
E. P. Tanner,	6	4	8	20	10.00			J. P. Dawson,	4	1	3	3		1.00	
T. H. Clarke,	7	0	24	70	10.00			C. Hoyle,	3	1	2	2		1.00	
G. Gautier,	12	0	38	112	9.33										

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
E. J. Williams,	527	20	258	39	6.61	G. W. Barnes,	904	20	516	43	12.00
T. H. Clarke,	419	13	180	25	7.20	J. D. Maclellan,	281	9	144	12	12.00
G. Gautier,	1036	26	483	60	8.05	E. B. Reece,	369	7	240	19	12.63
J. S. Mahon,	314	10	143	13	11.00						

MANHATTAN C. C.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

President, T. J. O'Reilly; Vice-Presidents, N. Vickers, F. A. Slade; Treasurer, J. M. McGuffie; Secretary, E. E. Gittens; Captain, R. J. Danby; Vice-Captain, W. Adam; Captain Second Eleven, G. Bradshaw; Vice-Captain, A. Newsum.

Games Played, Won, Lost, Drawn.

First Eleven	11	2	8	1
Second Eleven	11	1	8	2
Total	22	3	16	3

BATTING AVERAGES.

	T. M.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		T. M.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
J. Backus,	7	2	64	124	24.80			J. S. Yardley,	8	0	22	54		6.75	
E. Gittens,	14	1	34	176	13.54			A. Cleaver,	7	1	19	39		6.50	
J. Dixon,	15	3	47	133	11.08			J. Bridges,	7	2	8	30		6.00	
A. Backus,	12	0	24	129	10.75			I. J. P. Kelly,	11	0	41	57		5.18	
E. Stevens,	8	0	31	85	10.62			G. E. Bradshaw,	11	2	22	44		4.88	
A. Smedley,	9	1	23	80	10.00			N. Vickers,	11	3	10	39		4.87	
J. M. McGuffie,	15	3	40	117	9.75			W. S. Patmore,	5	1	13	18		4.50	
W. Adam,	9	1	30	75	9.37			T. J. O'Reilly,	6	2	4	12		3.60	
R. J. Danby,	7	0	20	56	8.00			C. N. White,	8	2	4	17		2.83	
F. A. Slade,	7	0	20	52	7.42			W. M. Dunning,	8	0	5	12		1.62	

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. S. Patmore,	242	7	106	17	6.23	W. Adam,	382	7	220	15	14.66
G. E. Bradshaw,	396	0	182	22	8.27	A. Smedley,	223	7	121	7	17.28
T. J. O'Reilly,	36	2	19	2	9.50	A. Cleaver,	438	7	260	14	18.57
A. Backus,	318	9	174	17	10.23	F. A. Slade,	126	1	79	3	26.33
J. Dixon,	563	11	293	26	11.26	R. J. Danby,	360	4	240	7	34.28
E. Gittens,	634	15	359	29	12.06						

MONTCLAIR C. C.

Branch Brook Park.

President, Mark Andrews; Vice-President, W. A. Gray; Secretary and Treasurer, R. Turner.

Games played, 16; won, 4; lost, 11; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.					
Inns.		N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.		N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
J. W. Bartlett,	11	1	40*	151	15.10	M. C. Marks,	6	2	5	13	3.25
W. A. Gray,	11	1	24	94	9.40	R. Turner,	15	1	10	33	2.35
G. A. Breeze,	12	0	36	103	8.58	W. P. Hadwen, Jr.,	5	0	3	9	1.80
T. V. Pemberton,	5	0	15	32	6.40	G. Whitehouse,	6	1	3	9	1.80
T. L. White,	5	1	8	23	5.75	M. Andrews,	14	1	5	20	1.53
A. Whitehouse,	18	0	42	86	4.77						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.				M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.				M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. V. Pemberton,	243	8	93	16	5.81				A. Whitehouse,	537	8	330	31	10.64			
W. C. Newman,	268	5	133	16	8.31				J. W. Bartlett,	571	20	261	20	13.05			
R. Turner,	708	13	284	33	8.60												

COLUMBIA OVAL C. C.

Williamsbridge, N. Y.

President, T. C. Cliff; Vice-Presidents, J. L. Evans, J. N. Escobal, A. E. Rendle; Treasurer, C. P. Edwards; Secretary, A. A. Bourne; Captain Team A., D. G. Birkett; Vice-Captain, A. H. Dovey; Captain Team B., H. A. Smith; Vice-Captain, T. Bagnall.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.							
		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.			Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
B. Kortlang,	30	12	104*	1256	69.77		H. Smith,	13	3	31*	129	12.90	
S. Deane,	20	5	105*	763	50.86		G. Shaw,	11	3	24	95	11.87	
A. Deane,	20	3	81	787	46.28		N. Curtis,	9	2	28	78	11.14	
A. Helwitz,	10	4	78*	148	24.66		K. Irving,	9	3	18*	66	11.00	
A. Dovey,	20	2	53*	312	17.33		J. Seignior,	10	3	25	74	10.57	
A. Bourne,	9	4	23	78	15.60		A. Richardson,	10	1	28	94	10.44	
F. McAllister,	16	3	36	198	15.23		J. Escobal,	15	5	40	104	10.40	
P. Brennan,	10	3	23	95	13.57		A. Whitehouse,	18	4	40*	144	10.28	
D. Birkett,	30	6	28	323	13.45		H. Cornes,	14	2	48*	121	10.08	
O. Smith,	6	1	34*	67	13.40								

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
G. Shaw	468	20	150	32	4.68
N. Curtis	539	20	175	36	4.86
D. Birkett	480	18	170	30	5.66

WEST INDIAN C. C.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

President, A. R. Eldridge; Vice-President, E. E. Godwin; Treasurer, J. H. Farley; Secretary, E. E. Ashley; Captain, G. McDermon; Vice-Captain, J. Harney; Captain Second Eleven, J. Withey; Vice-Captain, O. G. Waithe.

Games played, 17; won, 10; lost, 1; drawn, 6.

TEAM A.—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.					
		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.			Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.
J. Harney,	11	3	28	151	18.87	H. Alexander,	14	2	34	179	14.91
C. Armstrong,	8	0	42	142	17.75	F. Hinds,	8	0	37	108	13.50
S. Alleyne,	14	3	45	190	17.27	J. Charles,	6	1	29	60	12.00
G. Straker,	12	3	42	147	16.33	D. Goodridge,	7	1	19	45	7.50
A. F. Harding,	10	5	27	81	16.20	J. Sobers,	7	1	14	39	5.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
H. Alexander,	472	13	149	32	4.65	F. Hinds,	366	20	84	16	5.25
S. Alleyne,	637	33	193	49	4.83	C. Ligore,	145	2	70	9	7.77

TEAM B.—BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. Griffith,	2	1	64	94	94.00	O. Waithe,	8	1	16	42	6.00
E. Odium,	9	1	25	166	20.75	A. Gage,	5	3	8	12	6.00
A. Kelsick,	9	3	34	105	17.50	C. Dudley,	6	1	12	27	5.40
G. Roberts,	7	0	29	74	10.57	S. Sargeant,	9	0	19	46	5.11
T. Montouth,	8	0	25	70	8.75	E. Bird,	7	0	12	35	5.00
J. Tittley,	8	1	25	57	8.14						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
A. Gage,	204	13	55	31	1.77	J. Tittley,	314	17	106	17	6.23
J. Withey,	156	9	47	10	4.70	E. Bird,	150	6	59	7	8.42

UNION COUNTY C. C.

Elizabeth, N. J.

President, W. Drill; Vice-President, D. A. Gibson; Treasurer, R. A. Edwards; Secretary, W. M. Drill; Captain, A. H. Gibson.

Games played, 14; won, 8; lost, 5; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	T.					T.			
	Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.
J. A. Leach,	5	0	72	14.40	P. C. Howard,	7	0	34	4.85
A. H. Gibson,	9	0	97	10.77	E. A. Leach,	4	1	14	4.66
E. U. Gould,	8	2	63	10.50	F. Lynch,	1	0	4	4.00
H. O. Goddard,	11	0	102	9.27	R. A. Edwards,	7	2	15	3.00
W. W. Goddard,	10	0	85	8.50	J. Palmer,	2	0	6	3.00
W. M. Drill,	7	2	35	7.00	H. C. Perkins,	8	0	18	2.25
C. R. Edwards,	9	1	51	6.37	N. Howard,	4	0	9	2.25
G. Moffet,	4	2	12	6.00	A. Goddard,	1	0	1	1.00
E. F. Goddard,	9	1	44	5.50					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. R. W. Aver.					Balls. R. W. Aver.			
W. W. Goddard,	108	46	14	3.28	D. A. Gibson,	534	206	32	6.43
E. F. Goddard,	450	134	29	4.62	H. O. Goddard,	48	24	3	8.00
A. H. Gibson,	282	74	15	4.93					

O. N. T. C. C. Newark, N. J.

President, Wm. Evans; Vice-President, Hy. Holden; Secretary and Treasurer, J. F. Cooper; Captain, B. Holden; Vice-Captain, A. Rice.

Games played, 19; won, 9; lost, 6; drawn, 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
	T. M.						T. M.				
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
H. Smith,	5	1	55	114	28.50	J. C. Whittles,	4	0	9	23	5.75
L. Brierley,	13	3	41	134	13.40	J. F. Cooper,	11	1	17	45	4.50
A. Rice,	9	0	17	89	9.88	M. Dolan,	7	1	14	27	4.50
T. Kenyon,	12	1	20	97	8.81	J. Allan,	12	0	14	52	4.33
Hal Holden,	9	1	15	65	8.12	H. Hinckley,	12	1	14	40	3.63
Hy Holden,	8	2	16	44	7.33	H. Sarsby,	3	0	6	10	3.33
B. Holden,	13	3	18	65	6.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
M. Dolan,	102	5	31	11	2.81	J. Coleclough,	180	5	92	14	6.57
H. Smith,	156	3	65	13	5.00	Hal Holden,	78	3	41	6	6.83
A. Rice,	492	17	192	36	5.33	L. Brierley,	192	4	90	11	8.18
T. Kenyon,	516	20	162	29	5.58	C. Parks,	138	6	63	6	10.50

THISTLE C. C. Brooklyn, N. Y.

President, W. D. Muir; Vice-President, J. Sturrock; Treasurer, J. M. Johnstone; Secretary, F. A. Sargeant; Captain, W. C. Anderson; Vice-Captain, J. E. Gillette.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. Inns. N.O. R. Aver.					T. Inns. N.O. R. Aver.				
J. M. Johnstone,	6	1	50	10.00	A. Burt,	5	2	9	3.00
V. A. Nairn,	10	0	93	9.30	E. Gresham,	9	1	22	2.75
William Anderson,	11	1	91	9.10	J. Burroughs,	8	0	16	2.00
F. A. Sargeant,	13	0	86	6.61	C. Gaba,	2	1	2	2.00
A. L. Gresham,	10	1	53	5.88	M. Fernandez,	2	0	4	2.00
E. A. W. Murray,	9	1	41	5.12	W. A. Huggaris,	5	0	9	1.80
J. McPhoe,	7	3	16	4.00	R. O. Waith,	13	0	23	1.76
J. Dalglish,	12	1	40	3.63	J. O. P. Humphreys,	10	1	13	1.44

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
F. A. Sargeant,	179	7	84	17	4.94	R. O. Waith,	602	9	333	30	11.10
V. A. Nairn,	72	1	41	7	5.86	J. O. P. Humphreys,	511	11	256	18	14.22
A. L. Gresham,	132	3	87	11	7.90	J. Dalglish,	186	1	130	8	16.25

ST. THOMAS C. C. New York, N. Y.

Games played, 12; won, 2; lost, 6; drawn, 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
L. Hermandey	7	0	36	90	12.86
R. Dougherty	7	1	15*	46	7.67
G. O'Neale	9	0	14	60	6.67

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
A. Frapels	411	20	160	32	5.00
A. Smith	354	17	112	20	5.60

MT. VERNON C. C.

Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Games played, 20; won, 10; lost, 7, drawn, 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	T.					T.			
	Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.
Stedman,	10	0	168	16.80	Yates,	16	4	56	4.66
Samuels,	9	1	113	14.12	Laycock,	5	0	25	4.60
Alf. A. Thomas,	18	2	137	8.56	Barnidge,	5	0	21	4.20
Roberts,	13	0	101	7.76	A. Thomas,	16	1	62	4.13
Partnett,	14	2	78	6.50	Brophy,	17	3	53	3.78
F. Thomas,	15	2	84	6.46	G. Thomas,	7	0	16	2.28
Murphy,	3	1	12	6.00	O. Callaghan,	2	0	4	2.00
Blann,	19	1	105	5.83					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Samuels,	30	0	8	2	4.00	Stedman,	420	9	192	32	6.00
Murphy,	216	10	63	14	4.50	Yates,	7	0	6	1	6.00
Bartnett	320	5	122	26	4.69	Barnidge,	30	0	11	1	11.00
Alf. A. Thomas,	593	15	277	55	5.03	A. Thomas,	27	0	18	1	18.00
Brophy,	530	16	212	38	5.60	Roberts,	132	9	41	1	41.00

SPARTAN C. C.

New York, N. Y.

President, G. McC. Stephens; Vice-President, E. B. Trotman; Treasurer, P. J. Ballast; Secretary, J. F. Phillips, Jr.; Captain, B. J. Ballast.

Games played, 14; won, 8; lost, 2, drawn, 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.					
Inns.	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.	
C. Adams,	9	3	43*	95	15.83	T. Ballast,	6	2	8	28	7.00
J. Vaughan,	14	3	33*	174	15.81	J. Matthews,	7	1	9	39	6.50
E. Morris,	10	1	26	138	15.33	M. Mitchelson,	4	1	8	18	6.00
J. Sibily,	3	1	18*	24	12.00	B. Abbott,	10	1	11	49	5.34
H. Seaton,	3	1	12*	21	10.50	G. Wilkes,	6	0	12	29	4.83
C. Kelly,	6	2	12*	40	10.00	E. Perry,	6	1	8	23	4.69
J. Collins,	8	4	13	36	9.00	G. Abbott,	4	0	8	17	4.25
J. F. Phillips,	13	1	35	102	8.50	O. Stephens,	7	3	8	15	3.75
H. Holder,	3	0	19	23	7.66	E. Thompson,	3	0	11	11	3.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Vaughan,	502	27	120	47	2.56	T. Ballast,	324	17	121	16	7.56
C. Adams,	214	10	57	15	3.13	J. Collins,	36	1	24	3	8.00
J. F. Phillips,	524	35	136	34	4.00	O. Stephens,	42	1	30	3	10.00
E. Thompson,	120	7	24	6	4.00	B. Abbott,	36	1	22	2	11.00
H. Holder,	18	0	5	1	5.00	C. Kelly,	48	2	22	2	11.00

CENTRAL PARK CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

New York, N. Y.

President, O. McC Stephens; Vice President, A. Grazette; Secretary, Jas. F. Phillips; Treasurer, D. C. Usher.

SUMMARY OF CHAMPIONSHIP SCHEDULE.

	P. W.	L. Dr.	P. C.		P. W.	L. Dr.	P. C.				
Spartan,	12	8	1	5	.889	*Jamaican,	12	3	6	3	.333
Oriental,	12	8	2	2	.800	St. Thomas,	12	2	6	4	.250
Wanderers,	12	7	4	1	.636	*World,	12	1	9	2	.100
Danish,	12	4	5	3	.414						

* Played one tie game.

BATTING AVERAGES

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
C. Adams, Spartan.....	8	3	43*	95	19.00
J. Ross, Oriental.....	10	0	36	183	18.30
J. Joseph, Wanderers.....	7	1	41*	107	17.83
J. Vaughan, Spartan.....	12	3	33	158	17.56
E. Morris, Spartan.....	10	1	26	138	15.33
L. Hermandey, St. Thomas.....	7	0	36	90	12.86
J. Swift, Wanderers.....	11	2	30	105	11.67
J. Collins, Spartan.....	7	4	13	35	11.67
S. DeSilva, Wanderers.....	11	1	32	104	10.40
W. Richardson, Wanderers.....	11	1	44	98	9.80
S. Hart, Oriental.....	7	0	23	67	9.57
H. Davis, World.....	7	0	22	65	9.29
A. Pickering, World.....	9	1	37	73	9.12
C. McCabe, Danish W.I.....	11	0	35	93	8.45
V. Collins, Oriental.....	10	0	21	83	8.30
R. Dougherty, St. Thomas.....	7	1	15*	46	7.67
J. F. Phillips, Jr., Spartan.....	12	0	35	90	7.50
R. Murray, Jamaican.....	7	0	20	51	7.28
C. Browne, Wanderers.....	8	0	15	55	6.87
G. O'Neale, St. Thomas.....	9	0	14	60	6.67
L. Hinds, Oriental.....	9	0	27	61	6.67
A. Latimer, Danish W.I.....	10	1	23	59	6.56
P. Jarvis, Wanderers.....	7	1	29	39	6.50
H. Thomas, Danish W.I.....	10	0	30	63	6.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
J. Vaughan, Spartan.....	335	26	71	42	1.69
S. Hart, Oriental.....	276	11	97	27	3.59
J. F. Phillips, Jr., Spartan.....	454	31	116*	27	4.29
S. DeSilva, Wanderers.....	501	16	203	46	4.41
A. Francis, St. Thomas.....	411	20	160	32	5.00
J. Swift, Wanderers.....	291	11	103	20	5.15
N. Willoughby, Oriental.....	243	7	109	21	5.19
A. Smith, St. Thomas.....	354	17	112	20	5.60
J. King, Danish W.I.....	314	8	121	21	5.76
H. Thomas, Danish W.I.....	309	7	123	21	5.86
J. Ross, Oriental.....	285	10	122	26	6.10
J. Hill, Danish W.I.....	253	9	94	14	6.71
T. Hall, Jamaican.....	384	19	146	21	6.95
P. J. Ballast, Spartan.....	294	14	117	15	7.80
H. Drayton, World.....	254	0	151	19	7.95
C. McCabe, Danish W.I.....	482	12	205	22	9.32

ALL NEW YORK VS. CORINTHIAN FOOT BALL TEAM.

Played at Livingston, S. I., September 7.

New York won by 103 runs.

NEW YORK.

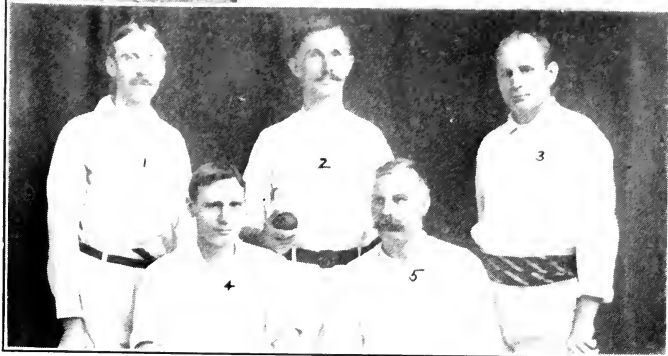
R. E. Bonner, c and b Harris.....	4
Archie Gunn, b May.....	33
A. G. Laurie, c and b May.....	10
W. N. Morice, b May.....	11
C. P. Hurditch, b May.....	68
C. H. E. Griffith b Vassall.....	0
R. T. Rokeby, b Vassall.....	20
P. E. Bonsfield, c May, b Vassall..	0
N. S. Walker, Jr., b Harris.....	25
J. A. Lester, not out.....	49
R. St. G. Walker, b May.....	7
H. Rushton, b Harris.....	4
Byes.....	14
Leg byes.....	3

Total 236

CORINTHIANS.

W. A. Timmis, c Rushton, b Laurie.....	19
C. C. Page, b Laurie.....	2
N. Cornelius, b Laurie.....	14
G. S. Harris, c Laurie, b Morice..	55
S. H. Day, b Laurie.....	6
G. C. Vassall, b Laurie.....	0
P. R. May, c Morice, b Laurie....	4
J. D. Craig, b Laurie.....	0
T. S. Rowlandson, b Laurie.....	14
B. O. Corbett, l b w, b Laurie....	0
C. Wreford-Brown, not out.....	13
Byes.....	5
Leg byes.....	3

Total 133



GEORGE WOOLLEY, BEN HOLDEN
 Philadelphia Cricket Club, Chester Captain O. N. T. Cricket Club, 1906.
 Hill, Pa.

1, Hunter; 2, Anderson; 3, Bunce; 4, Hooper; 5, Warburton.
 PATERSON CRICKET CLUB. Bass Studio, Photo.

Cricket in New England

In New England the formation of several leagues or associations have helped very materially to keep Cricket in an exceptionally promising position. The Massachusetts State League has an even dozen clubs enrolled in its membership; the Inter-state League has about half as many; the Fall River and New Bedford District Amateur League has seven flourishing clubs playing the game under its auspices, while a large number of players are under control of the St. George's League of Massachusetts.

The Mohair club won the championship in the Massachusetts State League with a record of 16 victories and 2 defeats. When it is considered that 21 or 22 games are pulled off in the competition it will be seen that the season is pretty well filled up with league fixtures. H. N. Mosley was the leading batsman for the club with an average of 29 and a high score of 82 not out. Quite a gap existed in the batting figures of the next man in line, who was I. Shaw with an average of 12.91. J. Priestley and D. Hird ran very close together with averages of 11.50 and 11.40 respectively, but the team as a whole cannot be considered a strong batting aggregation. Mosley was also the leader with the sphere, taking 75 wickets at a cost of between 5 and 6 runs a wicket, and to his admirable qualities as an all-round player the club undoubtedly owes its commanding position. Shaw was also to be depended on with the ball, his record being very nearly as good as Mosley's.

The Everett club had an exciting tussle with Mohair for supremacy, losing only 2 contests, but having 5 drawn games to contend with. They possessed the champion batsman of the league in W. T. Thorp, and his average of 57.50 was so much ahead of the others as to indicate marked superiority in run getting. With 56 not out as his highest score he was enabled to get his big average by playing seven not out innings, but consistent batting is evident in the figures. J. Murray followed with an aggregate of 457 runs and an average of over 22. His total runs was the highest obtained in the competition. Bold was the only other player to obtain double figures with the bat, but he did a lot of work with the ball, leading the club with 63 wickets at a cost of 5.86 each. Marriott was next in line with 21 wickets taken at an average of between 6 and 7 runs a wicket.

The West Indians were enabled to finish third owing to the splendid bowling qualities possessed by W. Isaacs and E. Burke, who ran almost

a dead heat for the bowling prize of the league, which was decided by the minutest fraction. Isaacs won out by an average of 3.966, while Burke's percentage worked out 3.969. Had there been any batting strength to help out this formidable pair of trundlers there is hardly any question but that the West Indians would have proven very dangerous opponents.

Highlandville occupied fourth place with 10 victories and 9 defeats for which thanks are primarily due to K. S. Holden and Warren, both of whom had fairly good records. The Boston club wound up the season with an equal number of wins and losses and considering the good form displayed by several of the members it is rather surprising not to find them better than fifth in the league standing. The best batting on the side was done by Robin Hood, who averaged 15 runs for 21 innings and batted with much skill and judgment. R. Fairburn and J. Keene accomplished wonders in either department, the former's batting figures being 12 and his bowling costing 6 runs for each of the 70 wickets captured, while Keene secured 64 wickets for 366 runs and averaged 11 in batting in 16 innings. Their value to the team can hardly be overestimated. Haslam was also successful with the leather.

The Lynn Wanderers tied with Boston in percentage. C. Page, while not playing with the team for the whole season, was always to be depended upon for a good score, and E. Bennett, during 18 innings ran up a total of 200 runs altogether and was uniformly dangerous in finding his way to the stumps. S. Bennett has fairly good records in both batting and bowling, and J. Young secured nearly 50 wickets at a cost of a fraction under 6 runs a wicket.

The U. S. Bunting club's string of 21 games was divided equally in the won, lost and drawn column. They were rather unfortunate in the drawn games, most of which were considerably in their favor. They possess some promising young players in Herbert Rowley and W. Marshall, both displaying excellent form with the bat. G. Hamblin also did well and made one score of over 50. The Buntings had a quartet of good bowlers in N. Watson, H. Rudden, M. Greenwood and Hamblin, all of whom were to be depended on to play havoc in the camps of their opponents.

J. Gill, J. Walker and J. Nade were practically tied in the bowling figures for the Lawrence club and had they received any support in batting the club would doubtless have stood higher up in the league series. For Merrimack, J. Ogden averaged over 18 and Chadwick just reached the double figures, but the bowling proved to be of rather a weak nature. W. L. Martin played careful Cricket and averaged 17 for the Chelsea club, while W. J. Richards was good with both bat and ball. Dally also had creditable figures. The best work accomplished for Brockton was done by J. Taylor and Luckman, while S. Devlin, Dodd and Mitchell worked hard for the East Boston team, which finished last in the competition.

The past season for the Fall River and New Bedford District League was a success both from the view-point of the skill with which the games were played and the financial condition of the seven clubs represented. As has been the case in the past few years, the honors have fallen to the New Bedford clubs, the New Bedford club standing at the head of the league with a record of 8 victories, no defeats and 4 drawn battles. The Washington and Brooklawn clubs were tied for second place, one point behind the leaders. By this record the New Bedford club takes both cups, the League cup and the Boardman cup offered for the best local team.

The honor of having the highest batting average this year goes to J. Eccleston of the Washington team, with an average of 25.78, as compared to 19.22, the highest batting average of the season of 1905, made by A. Bradshaw of the Washington team. Second place this year goes to Saunders of the New Bedford club with an even 25. Captain Woolfenden of the Brooklawns was third with 22.62 to his credit. Fall River, Bay View, New Bedford North End and the Fall River North End teams furnished the next best batsman in the order named.

Saunders heads the list with the best bowling average, easily defeating the record made last year by M. Tonge of the Bay Views. His figures were much in advance of the next man, W. Ellinson of the Washington team, who averaged 3.31. J. H. Wood of Fall River finished in third place, while W. Craven of Bay View captured fourth position. The Brooklawns, the New Bedford North Ends or the Fall River North Ends failed to have a bowler qualify, the rules being that a bowler must take 30 wickets and bat in 50 per cent. of the games.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE LEAGUE.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	Dr.	P.C.		P.	W.	L.	Dr.	P.C.
Mohair,	21	16	2	3	.888	U. S. Bunting,	22	8	9	5	.470
Everett,	22	15	2	5	.882	Lawrence,	21	8	10	3	.444
West Indians,	22	11	8	3	.578	Merrimack,	21	8	11	0	.380
Highlandville,	21	10	9	2	.526	Chelsea,	21	6	12	3	.333
Boston,	21	10	10	1	.500	Brockton,	22	6	14	2	.300
Lynn Wanderers,	21	10	10	1	.500	E. Boston,	21	3	14	4	.176

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.A.	Runs.	Aver.
W. T. Thorp, Everett.....	13	7	56*	225	57.50
H. N. Mosley, Mohair.....	17	4	82*	378	29.00
H. Rowley, Everett and Bunting....	17	3	55*	349	24.92
J. Murray, Everett.....	20	0	70	457	22.85
T. Grant, Brockton.....	8	2	31*	127	21.60
C. Page, Mohair and Lynn Wanderers.	16	5	45*	228	20.72
J. Ogden, Merrimack.....	18	2	45	204	18.21
W. L. Martin, Chelsea.....	17	7	33*	173	17.30
R. Hood, Boston.....	21	3	46	261	15.06
W. Marshall, Bunting.....	17	2	49*	213	14.20
S. Devlin, East Boston.....	13	0	42	177	13.61
U. Shaw, Mohair.....	14	2	36*	155	12.91

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
J. Taylor, Brockton	7	1	33*	76	12.66
Dodd, East Boston	12	1	36*	139	12.63
E. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers ..	18	2	59*	200	12.50
R. Fairburn, Boston	19	3	42	197	12.31
G. Hamilton, Bunting	15	1	52	162	11.70
J. Priestley, Mohair	12	2	25*	115	11.50
D. Hird, Mohair	11	1	38	114	11.40
J. Keene, Boston	16	4	22*	153	11.08
Chadwick, Merrimac	17	3	32*	153	10.92
K. S. Holden, Highlandville.....	14	0	32	149	10.90
S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers.....	19	2	36	173	10.76
Bold, Everett	15	0	37	161	10.73
P. Williams, Brockton	18	1	30*	180	10.58
Richards, Chelsea	18	0	54	188	10.44
Barker, Bunting	17	1	34*	167	10.43

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
W. Isaac, W. I.,	353	89	3.966	I. Shaw, Mohair,	423	68	6.22
E. Burke, W. I.,	262	66	3.969	H. Rudden, Bunting,	212	34	6.23
S. Devlin, E. Boston	201	37	5.43	Warren, Highlandville,	445	70	6.35
E. Bennett, L. Wand.,	273	48	5.68	J. Gill, Lawrence	115	18	6.38
J. Keene, Boston,	366	64	5.73	M. Greenwood, Bunting,	193	31	6.38
A. Bold, Everett,	368	63	5.84	J. Walker, Lawrence,	227	37	6.40
H. N. Mosley, Mohair,	440	75	5.86	J. Nade, Lawrence,	373	58	6.43
J. Young, L. Wand.,	293	49	5.97	Haslam, Boston,	271	41	6.60
Luckman, Brockton,	198	33	6.00	Marriott, Everett,	140	21	6.66
R. Fairburn, Boston,	429	70	6.02	Mitchell, E. Boston,	390	57	6.84
Dally, Chelsea,	284	46	6.07	S. Bennett, L. Wand ,	424	60	7.25

FALL RIVER AND NEW BEDFORD DISTRICT AMATEUR
CRICKET LEAGUE.

New Bedford, Mass.

President, S. Lees; Vice-President, L. Mellor; Treasurer, B. Kenworthy;
Secretary, William Pearson.

NEW BEDFORD C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Inns.	T.	M.				Inns.	T.	M.			
	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.			N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	
H. G. Saunders,	10	1	56	225	25.00	G. Rishton,	9	1	38*	64	8.00
T. R. Marsh,	10	1	40	163	18.11	J. Platt,	9	1	13	41	5.12
J. G. Sharpless,	9	3	17*	58	9.66	G. Winterburn,	8	2	8	23	3.83
J. Parks,	9	0	20	77	8.55	J. Ridings,	7	0	8	23	3.23
L. Mellor,	8	2	15	49	8.16						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets	Aver.
H. G. Saunders	730	55	104	52	2.60
G. Winterburn	644	34	163	31	5.25



NORTH END C. C. NEW BEDFORD - 1 J. Greenhalge; 2, Johnson; 3 Politt; 4, R. Greenhalge; 5, Roberts, Capt.; 6, Fitton; 7, Baron; 8, Kenworthy; 9, Kay; 10 Kenyon; 11, Wade.

WM. PEARSON, Secretary.
Fall River and New Bedford D. A. C. L.

NEW BEDFORD C. C. - 1, Fish; 2, Mellor; 3, Broadbent; 4, Britt; 5, Davies; 6, Parks; 7, H. Marsh; 8, T. Marsh; 9, Beardsworth; 10 Winterburn, Capt.; 11, Sharples; 12, Saunders; 13, Ridings; 14, Rishton; 15, Platt.

BAY VIEW C. C. - 1 Hall; 2, Murgatroyd; 3, Beaumont; 4, Crook; 5, Craven; 6, Simpson; 7, Mitchell; 8, Firth; 9, Williamson Capt.; 10, Redfearn; 11, Mellor.

WASHINGTON C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.									
	Inns.	T.	M.				Inns.	T.	M.
	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.			N.O.	I.L.	R.
L. Eccleston,	19	2	53*	207	25.87	W. Coates	8	0	19
C. West,	9	3	38*	132	22.00	T. Robinson,	7	1	24*
A. Bradshaw,	9	1	41*	96	12.00	A. Raulcliffe,	8	1	16
J. Craven,	9	3	22*	67	11.16	J. Knowles,	7	2	7
W. Ellison,	9	0	29	89	9.88	W. Johnson,	7	0	12

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls.					Mds.				
Runs.					Wickets.				
Aver.									
W. Ellison	650	35	159	18	3.31				
S. Eccleston	120	5	31	7	4.42				
A. Bradshaw	638	37	158	28	5.64				

BROOKLAWN C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
T. M.					T. M.						
Inns. N.O. I.L.					Inns. N.O. I.L.						
R. Aver.					R. Aver.						
W. Woolfenden,	9	1	83*	181	22.62	J. Carol,	6	0	15	39	6.50
F. Walton,	9	1	47	126	15.00	J. Jones,	10	0	25	60	6.00
W. Pollard,	8	0	42	117	14.62	J. T. Caldecott,	9	0	11	41	4.55
J. Woolfenden,	9	3	32	76	12.66	F. Buckley,	6	0	8	20	3.33
H. Johnson,	8	3	19*	57	11.40						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls					Mds.						
Runs.					Wickets.						
Aver.											
F. Walton,	128	26	114	28	4.07	H. Johnson,	192	19	70	15	4.66
F. Buckley,	216	4	73	17	4.29	J. T. Caldecott,	366	18	124	21	5.90

FALL RIVER C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.		
F. Burgess,	9	0	41	152	16.88	J. H. Wood,	8	1	31	59	8.42
C. Draper,	10	3	36*	111	15.85	S. Dale,	9	1	29	56	7.00
A. Knight,	10	0	49	122	12.20	P. Greenhalgh,	6	0	7	21	3.50
J. G. Broadbent,	9	1	21	71	8.87	J. T. Spence,	7	1	6	16	2.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls.					Mds.						
Runs.					Wickets.						
Aver.											
J. H. Wood	522	25	172	31	5.54	P. Greenhalgh,	246	22	52	8	6.50
J. G. Broadbent,	285	13	106	17	6.23	J. T. Spence,	360	14	137	21	6.52

BAY VIEW C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.	Inns	N.O.	I.L.	R.	Aver.		
T. Mellor,	10	2	56	84	10.50	L. Firth,	8	1	15	34	4.85
J. Crook,	10	0	20	83	8.30	T. Roberts,	6	0	10	28	4.66
G. Mitchell,	8	1	13	39	5.57	J. Simpson,	7	0	10	32	4.57
D. Redfearn,	10	1	8	46	5.11	H. H. Williamson,	7	2	7	18	3.60
W. Craven	8	2	17	30	5.00	S. Beaumont,	7	0	5	14	2.00
A. Murgatroyd,	10	0	54	49	4.90	G. Guest,	6	1	2	4	.80

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls.					Mds.				
Runs.					Wickets.				
Aver.									
W. Craven	774	33	233	36	6.47				
H. H. Williamson	365	13	127	21	6.52				
J. Simpson	672	32	195	24	8.12				



1, Bradshaw; 2, Matthews; 3, Woolley; 4, Biehlert; 5, Edgson; 6, West; 7, Green
Wood; 8, Carter; Capt.; 9, Wilkinson; Pres.; 10, Rawcliffe; 11, Beechston; 12, Craven;
13, Robinson; 14, Cooper; 15, Crossley.

WASHINGTON CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD.

1, Hancock; 2, Caldecott; 3, Walmsley; 4, W. Wolfenden; 5, Bacon; 6, Smith; 7,
Mellors; 8, Walton; 9, Eccles; 10, Boardman; 11, Robinson; 12, Jones; 13, J. Wolf-
enden; 14, Johnson; 15, Pollard.

BROOKLAWN CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD NORTH END C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES					
	T.	M.			
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
L. Kenyon	8	0	45	65	8.62
E. Greenhalge,	9	0	25	48	5.33
B. Kenworthy,	7	0	11	37	5.28
E. Greenhalge,	9	0	13	38	4.22
C. Pollitt,	8	0	11	24	2.66
A. Kay,	8	2	7	16	2.66
J. Roberts	7	0	7	15	2.14
W. Fitton,	7	0	3	10	1.42
F. Johnson,	7	3	2	5	1.25
H. Wade	8	0	3	7	.87
G. Baron,	8	1	2	6	.85

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
E. Greenhalge,	456	18	121	19	6.52	G. Baron	54	0	26	2	13.09
W. Fitton,	108	1	62	9	6.88	F. Johnson,	141	7	54	4	13.59
E. Greenhalge,	354	8	212	19	11.25	B. Kenworthy,	228	7	121	8	15.12

FALL RIVER, NORTH END C. C.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.										
	T. M.						T. M.			
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R. Aver
W. Yates,	9	3	11	43	7.16	J. Smethurst,	8	0	5	11 1.37
W. Yates,	7	0	11	32	4.57	T. Ashworth,	9	0	7	11 1.22
E. Birch,	6	0	11	26	4.33	W. Hawcroft,	8	9	2	8 1.00
E. Ogden,	7	0	9	12	1.71					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
E. S. Marks,	396	33	77	11	7.00	J. Spencer,	18	0	12	1	12.06
W. Hawcroft,	174	8	39	5	7.80	E. J. Ferrance	102	6	25	2	12.50
T. Ashworth,	197	10	65	7	9.28	W. Yates,	430	14	164	13	12.61
E. Birch	336	17	119	11	10.81						

INTERSTATE LEAGUE.

Massachusetts.

FIRST DIVISION.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
	T.N. M.						T.N. M.				
	Inns	O	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns	O	I.I.	R.	Aver.
E. Chambers	10	3	68	233	33.28	J. Fielding,	11	2	63*	169	14.68
S. Patterson, Jr.	10	2	66*	252	31.50	J. W. Wigley,	10	3	31*	96	13.71
E. W. Melville,	10	0	144	301	30.10	A. Barrett,	8	0	32	109	13.62
R. Williams Jr.,	13	3	55	309	30.00	W. Fallow,	9	0	30	112	12.44
W. A. Ward,	13	1	120*	305	25.41	W. Muschamp,	11	1	41*	122	12.20
C. Downs,	9	0	53	155	17.22	W. E. Dunn,	14	0	47	179	12.14
W. Wallbank,	15	1	34	200	16.66	H. Everington,	9	1	60*	97	12.12
G. Dore	13	0	38	207	15.92	A. Wolcott	10	1	46*	106	11.77
C. Waldron,	8	0	45	127	15.87	J. Howard,	13	1	21	122	10.16
R. Melville,	10	3	31*	102	14.57	J. Goodier,	10	0	48	109	10.66
C. Eastwood,	13	1	63*	173	14.41	O. Moore,	13	6	15*	70	10.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
W. Thorpe,	722	32	252	50	5.14	J. W. Wigley,	561	12	313	44	7.11
C. Jones,	625	25	238	46	5.17	G. G. Lorell	673	22	307	43	7.13
J. Wigley,	600	31	256	38	6.73	R. Williams Jr.,	596	15	321	39	8.23
J. Fielding,	716	35	259	38	6.81						



DR. EUGENE I. WRIGHT,
President West India Wanderers
Cricket Club, Boston.

F. M. BONITTO,
Secretary West India Wanderers
Cricket Club, Boston.

SECOND DIVISION. BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES											
T. N. M.						T. N. M.					
Inns.			O.	I.I.	R. Aver.	Inns.			O.	I.I.	R. Aver.
J. Craven,	14	1	78	256	19.69	M. Bostock,	12	0	58	144	12.50
J. W. Maxwell,	10	4	48	80	13.33	J. L. Cumming,	9	2	35	84	12.00
W. Turtle,	13	2	44	138	12.54	W. Brown,	13	0	33	142	10.92
J. Cooper,	12	2	47	125	12.50	J. H. Hawthorne,	12	1	28	110	10.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						
J. Cooper,	649	23	119	43	3.25	J. E. Smithies,	660	21	277	48	5.77
W. Turtle,	725	36	213	50	4.26	G. H. Schofield,	651	20	276	45	6.13
H. Stevens,	530	19	204	42	4.85	A. Marshall,	642	12	314	41	7.65
T. Newell,	501	16	209	42	4.97						

ST GEORGE'S LEAGUE. Massachusetts.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. N. M.					T. N. M.						
	Inns.	O.	I.I.	R. Aver.		Inns.	O.	I.I.	R. Aver.		
F. Bray,	9	2	23	83	11.85	G. Jackson,	12	0	22	79	6.58
F. Ottley,	14	1	58*	150	11.53	C. H. Harding,	12	2	22*	62	6.20
W. Hardaker,	15	1	33*	133	9.59	S. Albinson,	13	2	20	66	6.09
A. Barton,	13	0	29	109	8.38	H. Hutchinson,	13	2	18	63	5.72
W. W. Townsend,	13	0	24	108	8.30	P. Jarvis,	13	0	19	73	5.62
P. Taylor,	13	1	30	93	7.75	L. Craven,	10	1	25	50	5.55
J. Bygrave,	12	0	27	90	7.50	J. Carrido,	12	0	21	66	5.50
T. Chambers,	11	0	25	82	7.44	W. W. Chamberlain,	14	0	20	76	5.43
W. Searle, Jr.,	11	5	23*	58	7.25	W. Dick,	10	0	11	53	5.36
F. Hill,	13	2	19	79	7.18	L. Deacon,	10	0	21	52	5.20
G. Knott,	13	0	50	93	7.15	C. Harrison,	13	1	17*	59	4.91
J. Wood,	14	0	23	99	7.07	C. Frick,	10	0	14	48	4.80
G. Bradbury,	12	0	24	82	6.84	J. Brooks,	12	0	16	54	4.50
E. Shaw,	13	1	22	81	6.75	A. Jackson,	11	0	12	48	4.36
T. Craven,	12	1	24	75	6.63	P. J. German,	12	0	14	52	4.33
W. Harrison,	13	0	28	86	6.61						

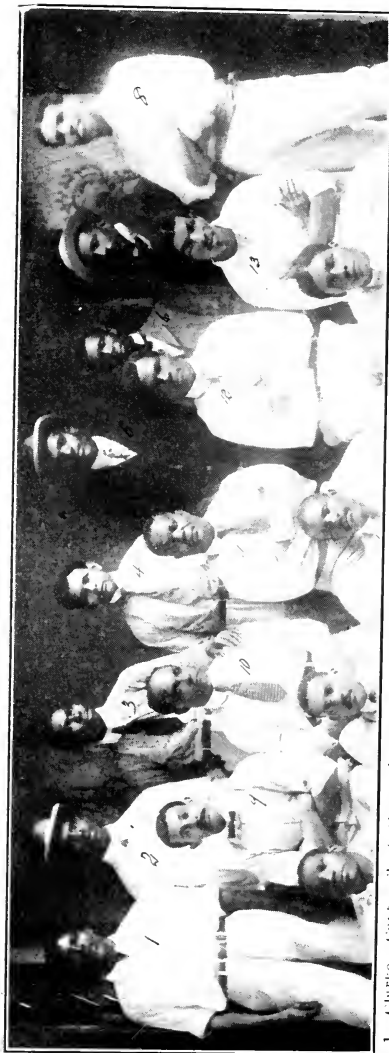
BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						
F. Ottley,	320	18	58	39	1.48	T. Bramley,	264	9	95	27	3.52
M. Platt,	336	20	89	40	2.22	G. Bradbury,	493	29	115	31	3.71
F. Bray,	325	16	80	33	2.42	A. Stockdale,	372	14	126	31	4.06
F. Fawcett,	572	30	131	49	2.67	T. Craven,	276	13	86	18	4.77
J. Carrido,	290	14	79	28	2.82	P. J. Saule,	706	17	264	55	4.81
T. Chambers,	434	19	124	42	2.95	R. J. German,	653	21	245	48	5.10
A. Jackson,	544	27	146	47	3.10	C. Harrison,	383	16	121	23	5.26
P. Jarvis,	574	19	156	50	3.12	S. Session,	475	13	243	46	5.28
G. Jackson,	434	20	92	29	3.17	W. W. Chamberlain,	342	10	140	24	5.83
J. Highfield,	371	14	102	29	3.51	H. Hutchinson,	275	8	101	17	5.90

U. S. BUNTING C. AND A. A. Lowell, Mass.

President, J. E. Crawford; Vice-President, H. Rowley; Treasurer, J. Lanor; Financial Secretary, G. Molyneaux; Corresponding Secretary, A. E. Watson; Captain, N. Watson; Vice-Captain, H. Rudden; Captain Team B, A. Marsden; Vice-Captain, G. Clayton.

Games played, 21; won, 7; lost, 7; drawn, 7.



1. Clarke, Capt.; 2. Gattens, Empire; 3. Campbell; 4. Mayers; 5. Nurse; 6. Headley; 7. Sannocks, Vice-Pres.;
 8. Bonitto, Sec.; 9. Bynoe; 10. Edwards; 11. De. Wright, Pres.; 12. McLean; 13. Price; 14. Morris; 15. Bailey; 16.
 Cummings; 17. Senhouse.
 WEST INDIA WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB
 Champions Junior Division of Massachusetts State Cricket League.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.
H. Rowley,	7	6	46	128	18.28	N. Watson,	12	3	35	75	8.33
A. Marshall,	17	2	49	213	14.20	H. Rudden,	18	2	21	123	7.68
G. Hamblin,	15	1	52	162	11.57	W. Gath,	14	1	17	92	7.07
J. Barber,	17	2	24	167	11.13	G. Jefferies	18	1	14	87	5.11
M. Greenwood,	14	4	20	98	9.86	Needham,	16	1	4	19	2.11
Birtwistle,	14	2	40	102	8.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
N. Watson,	132	26	5.07	M. Greenwood,	189	29	6.51
H. Rudden,	216	35	6.17	G. Hamblin,	223	32	6.96

BOSTON C. C.

Boston, Mass.

Games played, 22; won, 11; lost, 10; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.
Hood,	21	3	46	261	14.50	Haslam,	18	6	18	93	5.16
Fairburn,	19	3	42	197	12.31	Bell,	16	2	15	69	4.92
Keen,	16	4	23	133	11.08	Beatty,	13	6	20	63	4.84
Chane,	9	0	28	77	8.55	O'Connor,	13	1	24	57	4.75
Wall	17	1	24	84	5.25						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
Keen	369	64	5.74
Fairburn	421	70	6.01
Haslam	272	41	6.63

WEST INDIAN WANDERERS C. C.

Boston, Mass.

President, Dr. E. I. Wright; Vice-President, S. F. Samuels; Treasurer, D. E. Francis; Secretary, F. M. Bonitto; Captain, M. S. Clarko.

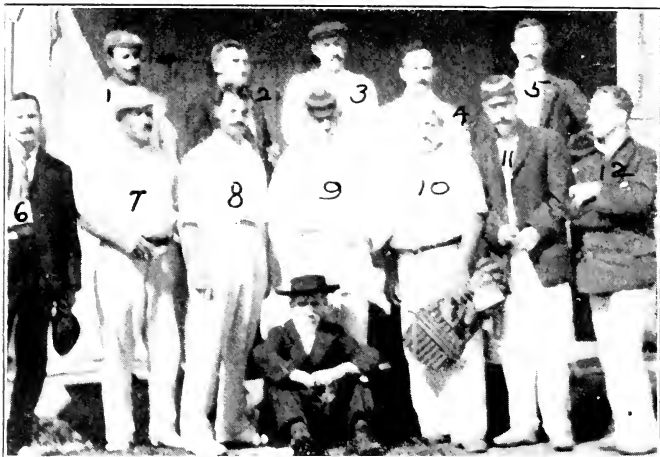
Games played, 10; won, 8; lost, 1; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R.	Aver.
H. Bailey,	8	2	68	264	44.00	C. Percival,	3	0	24	46	15.33
A. Bynoe,	5	2	49	84	28.00	S. F. Clarko,	6	0	29	64	10.66
M. S. Clarko,	7	1	33	156	26.00	F. M. Bonitto,	8	1	14	42	6.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Bynoe,	114	7	28	8	3.50	S. F. Clarko,	277	17	69	15	4.60
A. Wilson,	264	11	80	21	3.80	H. Bailey,	132	6	46	9	5.11
M. S. Clarko,	229	6	66	16	4.12						



BOSTON ZINGARI TEAM, WHICH PLAYED AT CANADA, AUGUST
26, 1906.



1. Steveacre, Umpire; 2. Carter; 3. Rutherford; 4. Schofield; 5. Bateman; 6.
Binns; 7. Stockdale; 8. Maishall; 9. Charlton; 10. Asquith; 11. Dyson;
12. Mussey; 13. Burnett, Capt.; 14. Holroyd, Scorer; 15. Gwynne; 16.
Richardson.

FITCHBURG CRICKET CLUB.

WEST INDIA C C

Boston, Mass.

The West India Cricket Club of Boston enjoyed a large measure of success during the Cricket season of 1906. Of 22 games played 11 were won, 8 lost and 3 drawn. The club's position was third in the Massachusetts State Cricket League. This success was due largely to the fine bowling of W. Isaac and Edmund Burke, the former winning the league's bowling trophy with the splendid average of 3.95, while the latter was a close second, with an average of 3.96. These two trundlers were ably assisted on the field by the brilliant work of J. Skeete at cover point, C. Winter at point and R. Isaac in the slips. In the batting averages Edmund Burke leads, but J. Peters claims the highest individual score made in any game. The following table gives the batting and bowling averages of each player:



1 J. Springer; 2. W. Isaac; 3. Vilain; 4. Winter; 5. G. Springer; 6. Worrell.
7. Burke; 8. C. Peters; 9. R. Isaac; 10. Sandiford; 11. Buzzelle; 12. Downs.
13. J. Peters; 14. R. Peters; 15. Rice; 16. Wade
Katz, Photo.

WEST INDIA CRICKET CLUB BOSTON

BATTING AVERAGES

BATTING AVERAGES											
T. M.					T. M.						
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
E. Burke,	15	4	29	109	9.90	C. Winter,	11	5	6	20	3.33
J. Peters,	20	0	31	129	6.45	G. Jeffers,	14	2	7	39	3.25
R. Isaac,	15	1	15	71	5.07	P. Sandiford,	16	0	11	47	2.93
J. Hunt,	10	1	13	41	4.88	J. Skeete,	16	0	13	46	2.83
W. Isaac,	17	0	17	77	4.52						

The following men have also batted, but did not qualify for batting average:

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. Grant,	3	1	18*	20	10.00	T. Downs,	9	1	12	34	4.25
H. Rice,	7	1	22	56	9.33	T. Peters,	9	1	11*	28	3.50
A. Buzzelle,	7	0	13	38	5.41	R. Peters,	9	0	9	24	2.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs	Wickets.	Aver.
W. Isaac	232	74	352	89	3.95
E. Burke	144	34	262	66	3.96
J. Peters	64	9	130	19	6.84

BEST BOWLING PERFORMANCES.

W. Isaac, 4 for 4, 1 for 5, 5 for 6.
 E. Burke, 6 for 6, 7 for 10 (bat trick), 7 for 12.
 J. Peters, 5 for 10.

FALL RIVER C. C.

Fall River, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T.					T.				
Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	R.	Aver.	
F. M. Burgess,	13	0	221	17.00	I. Owens,	7	1	38	6.33
O. Draper,	15	5	136	13.60	S. White,	9	0	54	6.00
G. Platt,	6	1	62	12.40	J. Wood,	13	1	66	5.50
A. Knight,	16	0	197	12.31	J. Spence,	12	2	38	3.80
H. Lee,	5	1	47	11.75	I. Taylor,	7	0	17	2.43
S. Cale,	15	3	96	8.00	P. Greenhalgh,	10	0	23	2.30
J. Broadbent,	15	1	101	7.29					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
J. Wood,	246	45	5.46	P. Greenhalgh,	101	15	6.73
G. Platt,	28	5	5.69	J. Broadbent,	144	21	6.86
O. Draper,	40	6	6.67	J. Spence,	238	34	7.00

PROVIDENCE C. C.

Providence, R. I.

President, W. P. Mather; Vice-Presidents, A. W. Lockwood, E. Bedford, J. H. Congdon, W. H. Draper, B. Fessenden, A. Harrison, J. A. Rothery, A. T. Scattergood, R. H. Shaw, W. A. Walton; Treasurer, R. Haworth; Secretary, J. A. Rothery; Captain, R. H. Shaw; Vice-Captain, A. S. Newton.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
The Blues	20	12	3	5
The Whites	14	8	3	3
Total	34	20	6	8

THE BLUES.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
J. A. Rothery,	17	3	62*	362	25.20	E. Ainley,	2	0	13	6.50	
S. Woodhouse,	14	0	55	235	16.11	R. L. Tucker,	2	1	6*	6.00	
A. Schofield,	4	1	27*	45	15.00	A. Wild,	12	1	34	64	5.81
H. Dodd,	11	1	33	134	13.14	S. Kaye,	9	1	17	43	5.37
A. S. Newton,	18	1	39	217	12.13	R. Haworth,	6	1	17*	24	4.80
A. Miller,	7	1	22*	73	12.10	J. Rutter,	5	0	14	24	4.80
W. C. Eaton,	4	0	22	42	10.56	J. A. Winfield,	2	0	6	9	4.50
G. Lee,	4	0	22	42	10.56	A. W. Lockwood,	1	0	4	4	4.00
H. Metcalf,	3	1	12*	19	9.50	P. Chambers,	3	1	4	7	3.50
H. Saunders,	1	0	8	8	8.06	P. Kitchen,	8	2	6	14	2.33
R. H. Shaw,	14	0	24	106	7.86	S. Whitaker,	3	1	2*	3	1.50
A. Armitage,	11	2	25	60	6.66	S. Harper,	4	0	4	5	1.25

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

H. Saunders,	57	7	14	7	2.00
W. C. Eaton,	152	6	49	10	4.90
J. A. Rothery,	1259	58	390	71	5.36
R. H. Shaw,	508	17	229	34	6.25
H. Dodd,	90	6	26	4	6.50

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

F. Kitchen,	690	31	189	27	7.00
S. Kaye,	198	1	55	6	9.16
A. S. Newton,	69	0	55	5	11.00
A. Armitage,	731	39	235	19	12.37
P. Chambers,	113	1	64	5	12.80

THE WHITES.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.
Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver

J. A. Winfield,	2	1	60*	91	91.00
R. Haworth,	1	0	76	76	76.00
S. Harper,	2	1	33*	58	58.00
A. Wild,	5	1	42*	103	25.75
H. Dodd,	6	0	35	69	11.50
A. Armitage,	5	2	22*	34	11.33
R. L. Tucker,	12	2	30*	112	11.20
O. J. Davis,	7	0	47	71	10.14
S. Whitaker,	9	1	16	78	9.75
H. C. Hathaway,	11	1	45	97	9.70
S. Rowley,	3	1	12	18	9.00

T. M.
Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver

J. Dore,	2	0	11	17	8.50
J. Rutter,	4	1	7	23	7.66
W. C. Eaton,	3	0	14	22	7.33
A. E. Woodhouse,	8	1	26	51	7.28
A. Chambers,	10	1	23	60	6.67
W. H. Walton,	5	0	6	21	4.20
N. Maginnis,	7	0	18	24	3.42
M. D. McCann,	10	0	9	33	3.30
O. Doyle,	4	0	5	8	2.00
F. Ainley,	1	0	1	1	1.00
W. H. Scott,	4	0	0	0	..

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

A. Armitage,	243	13	63	14	4.50
H. Dodd,	75	3	25	5	5.00
W. C. Eaton,	204	7	88	17	5.17
A. Chambers,	447	8	208	40	5.20
S. Rowley,	66	2	22	4	5.50
J. Dore,	66	1	22	4	5.50

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

O. J. Davis,	266	2	149	23	6.47
O. Doyle,	144	6	38	5	7.60
M. D. McCann,	184	4	97	8	12.12
N. Maginnis,	169	2	110	6	18.33
J. Rutter,	55	2	23	1	23.00
S. Whitaker,	78	1	46	2	23.00

PAWTUCKET C. A.

Pawtucket, R. I.

President, J. Meiklejohn; Vice-President, F. L. Smith; Treasurer, J. Kershaw; Secretary, W. M. P. Macdonald; Captain Team A., J. Watt; Vice-Captain, R. MacFarlane; Captain Team B., J. Kershaw; Vice-Captain, J. Peacock.

	Played.	Won.	Lost	Drawn.
Team A	21	13	3	5
Team B	14	12	1	1
Total	35	25	4	6

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.
Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.

J. E. Maden,	11	4	84	472	67.42
W. P. Macdonald,	19	8	115	570	51.81
J. Smith,	18	2	91	368	23.00
S. Bagot,	16	2	36	206	14.71
J. Watt,	16	4	57	140	11.66
A. Meiklejohn,	8	0	33	93	11.62

T. M.
Inns. N.O. I.I. R. Aver.

J. Macdonald,	15	1	32	113	8.07
R. Macfarlane,	10	1	25	68	7.55
D. K. Macdonald,	5	1	13	28	7.00
C. A. Cady,	6	1	6	29	4.00
C. Robinson,	5	1	4	10	2.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

A. Meiklejohn,	633	24	200	38	5.26
J. Smith,	391	13	122	24	5.50
S. Bagot,	945	36	340	57	5.96

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.

J. Watt,	340	11	109	18	6.05
C. Robinson,	259	13	90	14	6.42

LORRAINE-TEXTILE C. C.

Providence, R. I.

Games played, 13; won, 5; lost, 6; drawn, 2.

The Lorraine Textile eleven did not have a very successful season, the records showing the team was rather weak in batting and bowling.

SOUTH PROVIDENCE C. C.

Providence, R. I.

President, E. Cordin; Vice-President, F. R. Smith; Treasurer, J. T. Poole; Corresponding Secretary, E. E. Cross; Financial Secretary, W. E. Eaton; Captain, T. Seymour.

Games played, 17, won, 9; lost, 6; drawn, 2.

The batting honors were carried off by Capt. Seymour, who was closely followed by A. Felton and J. T. Poole. The best bowling average was made by J. Charwood, with E. Cordin second on the list.

CHELSEA C. C.

Chelsea, Mass.

After heading the Junior League for three successive years, the Chelsea club made their entrance into first-class league Cricket, and while not doing anything very spectacular, had a fairly successful season. The first game resulted in a drawn battle in favor of the local club, while the next three games were all won in a decisive manner. Captain Walter L. Martin played seven not out innings, and although his average stood 72.50 after the ninth match, he was unable to keep up the excellent batting and finished with an average of 17. W. J. Richards played 18 innings and wound up with a double-figure average. He was also the most successful bowler, taking 63 wickets for 521 runs, while W. E. Dalby secured 46 wickets for 281 runs.

FITCHBURG C. C.

Fitchburg, Mass.

The club had a very successful season, both in a sporting and financial way, winning a large majority of the games played, but being unfortunate enough to lose the Nicholson Cup after playing a tie with the Maynard club for its possession. Schofield carried off the batting average and the veteran Richardson was again to the fore with the ball and captured the bowling prize. He was closely followed by Asquith, who has now bowled regularly for twenty years with the Fitchburg club. The outlook for the coming season is very bright.

Miscellaneous Cricket Notes

SCHENECTADY C. C.

Schenectady, N. Y.

President, A. S. Durrant; Secretary and Treasurer, F. Ruby; Captain, F. Ruby; vice Captain, E. J. Down

The season of 1906 as far as the Schenectady C.C. was concerned was a fair one in every respect. Enthusiasm among its members ran high, and at the end of the summer the record stood: Games played, 12; won, 6; lost, 5; drawn, 1. Taking all matters into consideration this must not be looked upon as a bad performance. As usual there were a good many changes in the make-up of the eleven compared with 1905 owing to removals from the city, but altogether the club numbered 55 active members, a slight increase compared with the previous season. Arnold S. Durrant made an efficient President, and Frederick Ruby was elected to a trinity of offices, viz., Captain-Secretary-Treasurer. Particularly active was the President in the matter of the formation of the Mohawk Valley Cricket League and it is safe to say that but for his persistent efforts this organization would not have been brought into existence. It was hoped at one time that Utica would enter into the competition, but owing to the distance from the other clubs the officials of that organization dropped out, and in the end the Schenectady, Amsterdam, and Gloversville-Johnstown clubs battled for a handsome pennant. After a keen season's Cricket it was found that Schenectady and Gloversville-Johnstown clubs were tied as to points scored, and in the play-off the Schenectady men, after a hard fought game, had to acknowledge defeat. In addition to taking part in the Mohawk Valley League games Schenectady twice met North Adams (Mass.), and on the Fourth of July vanquished a team from the Brooklyn club. The prospects for a good season during 1907 are, however, particularly bright. After a trip to New Zealand W. A. Reece is back again; E. J. Gregson, who did so well for Cornell last year, has taken up his residence in the town, and Henry Allen, who last year played for Brooklyn, has come back to Schenectady and hopes to assist the club during the ensuing year. In addition A. S. Durrant will be prominent in club matches, and other well-known members such as F. Ruby, F. J. Hack, Rev. Dr. Tayler, F. Stuart, G. D. Ross, J. C. Close, Charles Langley, C. D. Friedeberg, L. L. Howard, C. W. Jefferson and W. A. McTaggart, will rally round the captain and try to make the season a memorable one.

Interviewed as to what he thought the prospects of the Mohawk Valley League were for the coming season, President Durrant said: "It is too early yet to express a definite opinion as to what we shall accomplish in the way of improving Cricket in this section. After the various clubs have held their annual meetings, then we shall be able to get a line on to what is likely to be accomplished. I am particularly pleased with what was done last year. I am sorry Utica could not see their way to join us and that other clubs did not come in, but the matches played were of an enjoyable character and calculated to stimulate Cricket interest in this section of the State. Now we have made a start there must be no lack of interest, and I shall do my best to keep the league a potent factor in Cricket circles in this part of the State. Perseverance in this respect will bring its own reward."

BATTING AVERAGES

	T. M.						T. M.				
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
E. J. Down,	10	1	60	126	14.00	B. Withington,	9	1	16	41	5.13
F. Stuart,	4	1	21	34	11.33	F. Ruby,	4	1	6	15	4.33
J. H. Brown,	4	0	19	39	9.75	J. C. Close,	10	0	11	38	3.80
H. M. F. Robinson,	13	6	24	168	8.31	C. D. Andrews,	4	1	3*	10	3.33
F. J. Hack,	7	2	15	38	7.60	G. R. Langley,	4	1	4*	9	3.00
G. D. Ross,	4	0	21	28	7.00	A. Mangham,	6	1	11*	15	2.60
A. S. Durrant,	4	0	22	25	5.75	D. Walling,	5	0	4	10	2.00
J. B. Cave,	4	0	8	21	5.25						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.				
A. S. Durrant	345	15	86	23	3.75	H. H. Poyer,	148	2	52	12	4.33
H. M. F. Robinson,	306	13	97	24	4.04	J. C. Close,	225	10	65	12	5.42
F. J. Down,	581	24	166	41	4.05						

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER C. C.

Ilion, N. Y.

President J. Calder; Vice-Presidents E. H. Berry, F. W. Aicheler; Treasurer A. B. Grout; Secretary, G. E. Oliver; Captain, R. Poole; Trustees, E. McCoy, J. Eagau, T. Schesch, J. Montgomery, J. Lucas, A. Jarvis.

Games played, 4; won, 3; lost, 1.

But few games were played by the Remington Typewriter Cricket Club, as organizing late in 1905, this year was their first season. The matches of 1906 were with clubs of experience, and the fact that the local club won three out of four of them, presages well for the well-being of the club in the future. The first game against Utica, was lost by 48 runs, but on the second encounter with the same club, a handsome victory by the margin of 54 runs rewarded the efforts of the Ilion members. Two games against the Clarke Mills club resulted in close and exciting finishes, the first being won by 4 runs and the second also going to the locals by the slight margin of 6 runs.

During the winter indoor practice consisting of bowling and batting has been indulged in constantly and will be continued until the season of 1907 commences, by which time the club expects to be in a position to meet all comers with confidence.

GIBBSBORO C. C.

Gibbsboro, N. J.

Games played, 19; won, 13; lost, 6.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
D. Hyde,	17	1	73	359	22.43	J. Dolby,	2	0	13	13	6.50
F. Moore,	19	1	79	370	20.55	W. Pine,	17	7	11	44	4.40
S. Emmerson,	14	2	67	240	20.00	W. Russell,	1	0	4	4	4.00
R. Waad,	16	0	65	253	15.81	F. Stack,	1	0	4	4	4.00
W. Pine,	1	1	13	13	13.00	A. Waad,	17	4	9	48	3.69
V. White,	1	0	13	13	13.00	C. Doyle,	15	1	24	56	3.57
C. Shearwood,	16	1	55	174	11.60	H. King,	15	1	16	35	2.50
C. Thompson,	18	0	42	188	10.44	A. Fulleylave,	3	0	4	7	2.33
J. McFerren,	18	0	33	168	9.33	C. Simmons,	5	0	5	8	1.60

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
D. Hyde,	92	2	36	11	3.27	F. Shearwood,	821	26	424	45	9.42
J. McFerren,	1135	49	461	80	5.76	C. Doyle,	30	1	11	1	11.00
R. Waad,	492	17	282	35	8.06						

LINDEN C. AND A. C.

Camden, N. J.

Games played, 6; won, 4; lost, 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
T. M.					T. M.						
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R. Aver.		Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R. Aver.		
V. Bailey,	3	1	56	79	39.50	H. Bairstaw,	3	1	15	19	9.50
C. Ward,	1	0	37	37	37.00	G. Bottomley,	5	0	19	39	7.80
Wharton,	1	0	20	20	20.00	T. Ward,	3	0	9	20	6.66
C. Thorp,	1	0	18	18	18.00	R. Bartle,	4	0	7	17	4.25
V. Walbank,	1	0	14	14	14.00	W. Glover,	5	0	8	21	4.20
C. Hole,	1	0	13	13	13.00	H. Andrews,	6	0	10	25	4.16
C. Weldon,	4	1	14	39	13.00	A. Armitage,	4	0	12	13	3.25
G. Bottomley,	5	0	29	52	10.40						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. Bottomley,	12	0	7	2	3.50	W. Glover,	306	8	137	27	5.07
V. Bailey,	54	0	24	6	4.00	T. Jones,	60	2	24	3	8.00
H. Andrews,	330	14	105	23	4.56						

BOUND BROOK C. C.

Bound Brook, N. J.

The prospects of the Bound Brook club for the 1907 season are very encouraging. Last season the team played in the second section of the Metropolitan District Cricket League, but this year joined the newly-formed New Jersey State Cricket League. The officers are: A. S. Newberry, President; Walter Bevan, First Vice-President; T. F. Wharton, Second Vice-President; Thomas Laing, Secretary; Stanley B. Hunt, Treasurer; Albert Schoolden, Captain.

PULLMAN C. AND A. C.

Pullman, Ill.

President, Charles Ball. Vice-President, S. Goddes; Secretary and Treasurer, S. Ball; Captain, F. Wild; Vice-Captain, E. R. Kelly.
Games played, 9; won, 6; lost, 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.					BATTING AVERAGES.						
T. M.		R. Aver.			T. M.		R. Aver.				
Inns	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
H.M.G. Richards,	9	0	51	180	20.00	R. Robey,	4	1	8*	16	5.33
J. Cummings,	9	1	43*	153	19.12	J. Wild,	6	0	17	29	4.83
F. Wild,	1	0	10	10	10.00	T. Cooke,	5	0	8	18	3.60
E. R. Kelly,	8	1	25*	60	8.57	J. Heavens,	2	0	5	5	2.50
L. Butcher,	8	0	15	66	8.25	J. Holder,	5	0	3	6	1.20
J. Langham,	3	0	14	23	7.66	H. Crowther,	1	0	1	1	1.00
R. Abbey,	8	0	20	52	6.50	H. Wilson,	1	0	1	1	1.00
M. Turner,	7	2	8	32	6.40	J. Wood,	3	1	1*	1	.50
A. Wilson,	7	2	16*	30	6.00	W. Hazeltine,	1	0	0	0	...

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M R W Aver.					Balls. M R W Aver.						
F. R. Kelly,	356	14	136	31	4.38	J. Langham,	169	8	56	8	7.00
H. W. G. Richards,	18	1	10	2	5.00	E. Butcher,	24	2	7	1	7.00
R. Abbey,	280	13	96	15	6.40	J. Holder,	42	6	10	1	10.00
J. Cummings,	540	15	221	34	6.50						

HYDE PARK C. AND A. C.

Chicago, Ill.

President, H. Lonesborough; Vice-Presidents, E. Waldrom, J. W. Duncan; Treasurer, G. M. Heath; Secretary, J. H. Evans; Captain, E. A. Maddock.
Games played, 9; won, 6; lost, 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

PATRONS' AVERAGES.											
T. M.					T. M.						
Inns		N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns		N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
J. H. Tunley,	8	4	50	71	17.75	S. Darwent,	9	0	43	65	7.22
A. E. Maddock,	9	0	43	137	15.22	E. F. Churchill,	9	1	14	48	6.06
W. Sheppard,	8	0	24	82	10.25	F. C. Warnes,	7	1	15	35	5.83
J. W. Duncan,	7	1	40	49	8.14	E. Waldrom,	9	0	17	51	5.66
J. H. Evans,	9	1	23	63	7.87	A. Sheppard,	8	0	22	35	4.38
F. J. Tuck,	5	0	17	37	7.40	F. H. Warriner,	4	0	4	11	2.75

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					
W. Sheppard,	414	12	202	53	6.12	F. J. Tuck,	60	0	28	4	7.00
E. A. Maddock,	546	23	187	29	6.44	J. H. Evans,	156	3	75	7	10.70

WANDERERS C. AND A. C.

Parkside, Ill.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.				
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.
H. P. Waller,	7	0	170	24.28	S. Abbey,	7	2	36	7.29
D. C. Davies,	5	0	92	18.40	J. A. Elmsley,	6	0	31	5.16
G. C. Jeffrey,	8	2	101	16.83	R. A. Edwards,	5	0	25	5.00
F. J. Peel,	6	0	87	14.50	T. Murgatroyd,	7	1	23	3.83
J. G. Campbell,	9	0	124	13.77	T. Smythe,	5	0	18	3.60
W. Balster,	9	0	122	13.55	W. G. Clare,	2	1	2	2.00
H. Darrow,	6	2	35	8.75	W. B. Pearn,	3	1	2	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES

	Balls.	Mds	Runs	Wickets	Aver.
J. G. Campbell.....	549	17	196	49	4.00
H. P. Waller.....	410	14	140	23	6.08
S. Abbey.....	147	1	78	13	13.00

BALTIMORE C. C.

Baltimore, Md.

Games played, 22; won, 11; lost, 6; drawn, 5.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.					BATTING AVERAGES.							
	Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R. Aver.		Inns.	T. N.O.	M. I.I.	R. Aver.			
H. Lomas,	14	1	144	705	54	23	Radford,	12	1	51	127	11.55
H. B. Cole	17	0	85	450	26.47	J. Glenn, Jr.,	16	4	21	126	10.50	
G. E. Shrimpton,	4	0	35	75	18.75	J. S. McKenzie,	14	1	37	121	9.31	
Spencer,	12	2	46	184	18.40	T. Oldham,	4	0	12	32	8.00	
F. N. Iglehart,	15	0	52	215	14.33	T. Hughes,	13	1	22*	88	7.33	
W. N. Morice,	5	1	29	57	14.25	J. H. Waite,	15	4	21	71	6.45	
L.K.Mallinck'dt	13	0	46	174	13.38							

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls					M	R	W.	Aver.	Balls					M	R	W.	Aver.
H. Lomas,	108	5	42	7	6.00	H. B. Cole,	1240	16	844	61	13.84						
R. Putsche,	169	3	118	12	9.83	Radford,	860	23	614	40	15.35						
L.K.Mallinckrodt,	340	14	184	17	10.82	Spencer,	546	8	333	14	23.71						

PITTSBURGH F. C.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

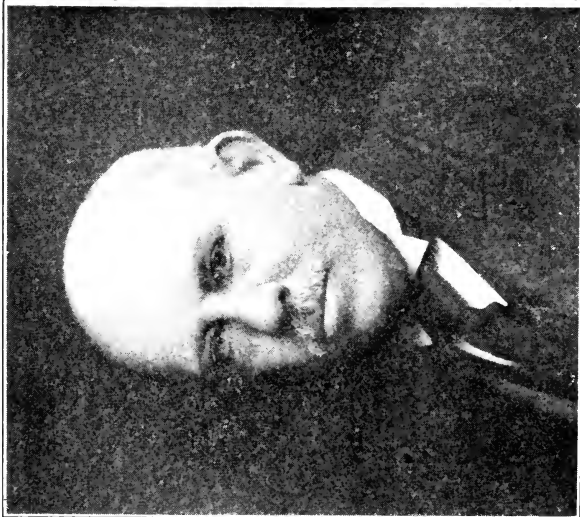
Games played, 8; won, 7; lost, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.					BATTING AVERAGES.						
		T.	M.				T.	M.			
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver		
J. Bissell,	7	5	81	307	153.50	T. Bissell,	3	0	11	22	7.66
G. MacPherson,	1	0	58	59	59.00	J. B. Hannah,	3	0	8	15	5.00
T. C. Clement,	8	2	85	224	37.33	O. W. Rudden,	2	0	5	9	4.50
Geo. MacPherson,	8	0	82	217	27.12	J. Stewart,	5	0	13	22	4.40
J. Toddie,	6	1	39	71	14.20	A. Kirkland,	7	1	9	23	3.83
L. C. Lidell,	3	0	23	41	13.66	V. Simpson,	5	0	9	19	3.80
H. A. French,	1	1	12	12	12.00	N. Kirkland,	4	0	7	12	3.00
C. McCance,	6	1	19	59	11.80	A. B. French,	2	0	5	5	2.50
W. Thomas,	8	1	52	80	11.42	C. Stamford,	2	0	5	5	2.50
H. Slack,	6	0	28	59	9.83	C. Blewett,	3	0	2	5	1.66
W. Rowlands,	1	0	9	9	9.00	J. Blewett,	2	0	1	1	.50
T. Watkins,	6	2	11	31	7.75	T. Jones,	3	0	0	0	

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Balls. M R W. Aver.					Balls. M R W. Aver.						
Geo. MacPherson,	113	5	26	9	2.88	J. Toddie,	42	0	29	2	14.50
H. Slack,	422	19	118	24	4.94	N. Kirkland,	108	2	44	3	14.66
G. MacPherson,	24	0	6	1	6.00	C. Stamford,	60	3	31	2	15.50
J. Stewart,	66	0	38	6	6.33	T. Clement,	136	5	59	3	16.66
W. Thomas,	211	3	87	14	6.50	C. McCance,	24	0	18	1	18.00
A. French,	66	0	27	3	9.00	L. C. Lidell,	54	1	30	1	30.00
T. Watkins,	132	2	56	6	9.33	V. Simpson,	126	1	63	1	63.00
A. Kirkland,	336	14	159	13	12.23						



ROBERT TURNER
Captain Montclair Cricket Club



JOHN G. CAMPBELL
Wanderers Cricket Club, Chicago

Cricket in Canada

The game in the Dominion of Canada enjoyed an extensive popularity in 1906 and the crowds of spectators at every important match testified to their appreciation of the improved standard of play in a most decisive manner. Of course the centers of attraction were Toronto, Montreal and Quebec, but the sport is carried on with enthusiasm in many other less important cities and new clubs are constantly springing up.

The Toronto club, with its large membership, had, as usual, an extensive season. The batting honors were easily taken by D. W. Saunders, who played in capital form throughout and made an aggregate of 410 runs in the 11 innings in which he participated. He rounded up the season with the big average of 58.57 and on one occasion passed the three-figure mark in an innings of 109. J. Woods played consistently and, while making no big scores, finished with an average of 22. Another batsman to reach the twenty average was R. C. Reade, who had 42 not out as his highest effort in 15 innings. He was closely followed by S. W. Mossman, who rolled up 408 runs and came within striking distance of the century in one contest. A. E. Ferrie played excellent Cricket and averaged 18, which mark was almost reached by J. Gillespie. The other players who had a double figure average were: V. W. Wright, H. F. Lounsboro, J. L. Hynes, D. Mustard, W. S. Greening, C. S. Powell and B. D. Saunders. The bowling was entrusted almost entirely to L. J. Sheather and S. W. Mossman, who ran neck and neck, each obtaining really splendid figures.

The Mimico Asylum club played 19 matches, of which 16 resulted in victories and 3 were lost—a fine record. The team reached a level of all-round efficiency, eight men getting into double figures, while all the bowlers performed creditably. F. C. Evans headed the batsmen with the good average of 35.52, compiled in 18 innings, and his value to the team can readily be seen. F. W. Terry was not far behind with the big total of 699 runs made in 22 innings and an average of 31.77. V. Whitaker played in 20 innings and averaged 26 for each stay at the wickets. To these three men in particular the excellent record of the club may be ascribed. Each became a "century plant" during the season, Terry leading with 125 as his highest score, Whitaker obtaining 124, and Evans getting 123 as his top figures. Other noticeably good records in batting were made by R. Walmsley, R. Maxwell, S. Doddridge, A. A. Beemer and Dr. W. Wright, and, peculiarly enough, all but the last named were prominent with the ball and made their

presence felt on many occasions. The total runs scored by the Mimico team in all matches was 3,151 for the loss of 198 wickets—a grand team average of between 15 and 16.

The Montreal Cricket Club had a very successful season. The energetic club secretary in his report summarizes as follows:

"In all we played 16 matches, winning 9 and losing 7, making an average of 56 per cent. Although unable to beat Ottawa, and McGill defeating us in two out of three games, still our victories were most decisive. Our best performances were against Westmount, McGill, Longueuil, Boston Zingari and Point St. Charles. Our worst beating was when McGill defeated us by 70 runs. We were most fortunate in having H. J. Heygate to play for us, as undoubtedly he is one of the best bats Montreal has had in many a long day, and we shall all look forward to seeing him play fine Cricket in 1907. C. B. Godwin again proved a most useful bowler. We were handicapped by the absence in England of the Rev. H. P. Plumtre, whose record in former years speaks for itself. He only played in one match, and showed that he had not lost his form, by making 50. Also our captain, G. Ferrabee, had the misfortune to injure his foot early in the season, which practically barred him from bowling in most of the games."

The Quebec Cricket Club had a fairly good season and while nothing sensational was accomplished, the batting and bowling figures of several members are deserving of special mention. The Rev. H. R. Bigg was first with the bat, his average of 22.62 for 11 innings showing marked ability as a run-getter. A. C. Smith, although playing 4 innings and thereby failing to qualify, had an average of 15, while A. S. Macintyre and T. Argall both had double figure averages at the end of the season. The best bowling on the team was done by A. Rawland, who was very effective, and captured 27 wickets at an average cost of 5.51. Mr. Bigg was also in good form with the ball, securing 21 wickets for 149 runs, averaging 7.

Secretary-Treasurer W. Morton Massey has this to say of the Montmorency Cricket Club:

"The season was perhaps the most successful one a new club ever had, the record of 12 matches played and only one lost, being something to be proud of. A remarkable feature of the season, and one which probably escaped the notice of the majority of our members, was that the lowest completed innings of the team in a foreign match was 82 against H.M.S. Dominion, which shows that our team could always be depended upon with the bat. The highest total was 162 against Mr. John Thomson's team, which included several first-class players in its composition. None of our opponents succeeded in scoring a total of 100 runs in an innings, and no individual player made 50 against us, while our batsmen on several occasions reached the half-century mark. The lowest total for a completed innings was 26, when we dismissed a strong team from H.M.S. Dominion in their second innings

and won a hard game rather unexpectedly. The bowling department was dependent on four men, and was of a sufficient variety to keep down heavy scoring; the fielding was very good—particularly behind the wickets—except on one occasion, and that exception cost us the match."

The Ottawa club emerged victorious in five games out of the seven played. The team as a whole was strong in batting, no less than eight men coming out with double figure averages, and the record of two of these was particularly good. H. Ackland averaged 25.75 and ran up 61 in one match, while F. L. C. Pereira coralled 71 as his high effort and averaged 23. R. B. Farrell, A. W. Powell, M. G. Bristow, R. S. Raby and V. H. Steele all did good work with the bat, and Bristow and W. Johnston performed acceptably with the ball, averaging 8 runs a wicket.

UNITED STATES vs. CANADA.

Played at Philadelphia, July 9 and 10.

United States won by 253 runs

UNITED STATES.

First Innings

Second Innings.

C. C. Morris, c Marsden, b Reade	0	not out	39
C. M. Graham, c Marsden, b Butt.	16		
J. A. Lester, c Beddow, b Mossman	44	not out	9
F. H. Bohlen, run out	52		
J. B. King, run out	63		
W. S. Evans, l b w, b Marsden	15	b McElroy	5
P. N. LeRoy, c Wright, b Evans	44		
P. H. Clark, b McElroy	3	c Whittaker, b Butt	31
F. A. Greene, b Mossman	24		
E. M. Cregar, b Evans	4	st Wright, b Butt	11
J. P. Dorman, not out	6		
Extras	3	Extras	6
Total	274	Total (declared)	131

CANADA.

First Innings.

Second Innings.

F. S. Beddow, c Dorman, b King	2	b King	0
F. C. Evans, c Morris, b King	1	c Greene, b Clark	0
W. Butt, c Evans, b Clark	1	l b w, b King	0
W. W. Wright, b Clark	2	b King	5
W. A. Whittaker, c Cregar, b Greene	15	b King	5
W. Marsden, c King, b Greene	12	b King	3
R. C. Reade, c and b Clark	17	c Graham, b King	3
S. W. Mossman, c Evans, b Cregar	18	b King	0
C. McElroy, b Cregar	1	c Morris, b King	2
J. S. Hynes, not out	8	b Clark	17
S. R. Saunders, b Greene	4	not out	18
Extras	9	Extras	9
Total	90	Total	62

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings.					Second Innings.				
CANADA.									
	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
Reade	42	0	29	1	Reade	30	1	20	0
Butt	48	0	44	1	Butt	36	0	28	2
Whittaker	72	0	63	0	Whittaker	36	0	11	0
Beddow	42	1	27	0					
Mossman	30	1	15	2					
Marsden	30	2	14	1	Marsden	24	0	22	0
McElroy	90	0	55	1	McElroy	36	0	34	1
Evans	72	1	24	2	Evans	6	0	10	0
First Innings.					Second Innings.				
UNITED STATES.									
	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
King	72	4	25	2	King	66	5	17	8
Clark	90	4	36	3	Clark	52	5	9	2
Greene	46	1	13	3	Cregar	36	2	13	0
Cregar	24	2	7	2	Lester	18	1	8	0
					LeRoy	6	0	6	0

RECORD OF MATCHES PLAYED FROM 1844 TO 1906.

Games played, 38; United States won 24; Canada won 12; drawn, 2.

Date.	Where Ply'd.	U. S. Score.	Canada Score.	Result.
Sept. 24, 25, 1844...	New York ..	79 and 75	80 and 135	Can., 23 r
July 30, 1845	Montreal ...	64 and 58	82 and 63	Can., 61 r
Aug. 28, 29, 1845...	New York ...	49 and 93	82 and 60(8 w)	Can., 2 w
Aug. 27, 28, 1846...	New York ..	57	28 and 13(3 w)	U. S. by f't*
Aug. 24, 25, 1853...	New York ..	62 and 71	45 and 54	U. S., 342 r
July 19, 20, 1854...	Toronto	32 and 51	59 and 25(0 w)	Can., 10 w
Sept. 11, 12, 1856...	Hoboken	111 and 36 (1 w)	64 and 82	U. S., 9 w
Aug. 19, 20, 21, '57.	Toronto	108 and 89	145 and 53(3 w)	Can., 7 w
Aug. 2, 3, 4, 1858...	Hoboken	147 and 36 (6 w)	81 and 101	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 3, 4, 1859	Toronto	112 and 72 (6 w)	95 and 88	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 6, 7, 1860	Hoboken	97 and 94 (5 w)	86 and 104	U. S., 5 w
Aug. 29, 1865	Toronto	63 and 65 (8 w)	73 and 54	U. S., 1 w**
Aug. 20, 21, 1879...	Ottawa	108 and 60 (5 w)	85 and 82	U. S., 5 w
Sept. 13, 14, 1880...	Nicetown ...	70 and 168	83 and 7(6)	Drawn
Aug. 29, 30, 1881...	Hamilton ...	107 and 21 (0 w)	67 and 50	U. S., 10 w
Sept. 18, 19, 1882...	Nicetown ...	126 and 175(8 w)	108 and 106	U. S., 2w, 87 r
Aug. 15, 16, 1883...	Toronto	148	43 and 56	U. S., in, 49 r
Sept. 15, 16, 1884...	Nicetown ...	109 and 121	179 and 151	Can., 100 r
Aug. 4, 5, 1885	Toronto	43 and 62	87 and 57	Can., 39 r
Aug. 13, 14, 1886...	Seabright ...	55 and 77	123 and 106	Can., 97 r
July 4, 5, 1888	Toronto	205	79 and 39	U. S., in, 87 r
July 14, 15, 1890...	Philadelphia	269	141 and 97	U. S., in, 31 r
July 13, 14, 15, '91.	Toronto	82 and 104	77 and 73	U. S., 36 r
Sept. 16, 17, 1892...	Philadelphia	352	65 and 65	U. S., in, 222 r
Sept. 11, 12, 13, '93.	Toronto	177 and 147 (6 w)	87 and 236	U. S., 4 w
Sept. 17, 18, 1894...	Philadelphia	177	155	Drawn
Sept. 2, 3, 1895	Toronto	65 and 207	156 and 255	Can., 139 r
Sept. 4, 5, 7, 1896...	Philadelphia	52 and 112	87 and 117	Can., 40 r
Sept. 6, 7, 1897	Toronto	85 and 129	179 and 38(2 w)	Can., 8 w
Aug. 29, 30, 1898...	Philadelphia	250	113 and 136	U. S., in, 1 r
Aug. 7, 8, 1899	Toronto	206 and 219	222 and 169	U. S., 34 r
Sept. 21, 22, 1900...	Philadelphia	119 and 124	107 and 120	U. S., 15 r
Sept. 9, 10, 11, '01.	Ottawa	168 and 156	128 and 111	U. S., 95 r
Sept. 12, 13, 1902...	Philadelphia	287	49 and 134	U. S., in, 104 r
Aug. 24, 25, 1903...	Toronto	167 and 119	47 and 83	U. S., 147 r
July 11, 12, 13, '04.	Philadelphia	329 and 28(3 w)	182 and 172	U. S., 7 w
Aug. 28, 29, 30, '05.	Toronto	127 and 89	245	Can., in, 29 r
July 9, 10, 1906...	Philadelphia.	274 and 131(d 3w)	90 and 62	U. S., 253 r

* Canadians left field owing to dispute between S. Dudson, bowler of United States team, and Helliwell, who was batting.

** United States played only ten men.

*** Declared for 3 wickets.

TORONTO C. C.

Toronto, Ont.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
D.W.Saunders,	11	5	109	410	58.57	W. S. Greening,	8	2	18	56	11.00
J. D. Woods,	6	1	25	110	22.00	C. S. Powell,	12	0	26	121	10.08
R. C. Reade,	15	5	42*	209	20.90	B. D. Saunders,	14	2	23	121	10.08
S.W.Mossman,	24	3	90	408	19.43	E. H. Leighton,	9	0	41	89	9.88
A. E. Ferrie,	10	0	81	185	18.50	L. J. Sheather,	16	2	23	131	9.36
A. Gillespie,	12	3	39	158	17.55	A.E.Heigh'gton	13	1	23	111	9.25
D. Mustard,	4	0	39	61	15.25	H.G.Davidson,	10	0	31	84	8.40
W. W. Wright,	6	0	63	82	13.66	S. R. Saunders,	7	0	19	45	6.43
H. F. Lounsboro,	6	0	42	82	13.66	C. C. Robinson,	11	0	19	68	6.18
J. L. Hynes,	13	1	46	148	12.33						

BOWLING AVERAGES

BOWLING AVERAGES											
	Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		Balls.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. Wallace,	261	13	115	15	7.66	R. C. Reade,	438	12	223	20	11.15
L. J. Sheather,	1248	63	423	55	7.69	H. F. Lounsboro,	318	14	129	9	14.33
E. H. Leighton,	114	3	54	7	7.72	A. C. Heighington,	108	1	90	3	20.00
S. W. Mossman,	1482	59	561	71	7.90						

QUEBEC C. C.

Quebec, Canada.

The officials of the Quebec Cricket Club are: President, J. Burstall; Vice-President, H. M. Price; Captain, C. A. Toorens; Vice-Captain, A. C. Smith; Secretary, H. Paul; Treasurer, Paul G. Owen; Committee, Lt.Col. E. F. Wurtelo, G. W. Parmelee, E. A. Evans, Rev. H. R. Bigg and E. Reed.

Matches played, 10; won, 4; lost, 5; drawn, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.					BATTING AVERAGES.						
T. M.			T. M.		T. M.			T. M.			
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
Rev. H. R. Bigg,	11	3	75	181	22.62	Major Pym,	9	2	16	39	5.57
A. S. Macintyre,	12	2	30	130	13.00	J. Burstall,	8	0	11	35	4.37
T. Argall,	6	0	22	60	10.00	A. Rawland,	10	0	29	43	4.30
S. Ogden,	6	0	16	40	6.66	B. Price,	5	0	10	17	3.40

Less Than Five Innings.

Less Than Five Innings.										
T. M.					T. M.					
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	
D. Carruthers,	1	0	19	19	E. Reed,	2	0	15	16	8.00
Major Poole,	2	0	18	34	G. W. Parmelee,	4	1	8	23	7.66
A. C. Smith,	4	1	35	46	H. E. Price	1	0	7	7	7.00
Rev. H. C. Burt,	3	1	25	27	C. Thompson,	2	0	14	14	7.00
J. T. Williams,	2	0	19	25	H. Paul,	4	0	12	21	5.25
C. Foy	4	0	14	33						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Overs. Mds. Runs. Wickets. Aver.									
A. Rawland	67	15	150	27	5.5				
Rev. H. R. Bigg	71.2	15	149	21	7.1				
J. Burstall	42	1	118	16	7.3				

Less Than Five Innings.

Overs M. R. W. Aver.					Overs M. R. W. Aver.				
H. Paul,	15	1	33	7.471	H. Godin	21	6	41	10.25
C. Baxter,	2	0	5	1.5	S. Ogden,	4	0	13	1.13
C. Thompson,	16	4	21	4.525	A. C. Smith,	6	0	18	1.18
Rev. H. Bedford Jones,	5	1	6	1.6	J. T. Williams,	19	1	64	3.213
Major Poole,	3	0	12	2.65	Rev. H. C. Burt,	9	1	33	1.33
E. Reed,	5	2	7	1.7	C. Foy,	9	1	39	1.39

MIMICO ASYLUM C. C.

Mimico, Ont., Canada.

The officers of the club are: Honorary President, Hon. W. J. Hanna; Honorary First Vice-President, Hon. J. W. St. John; Honorary Second Vice-President, E. R. Rogers; President, M. Keilty; Vice-President, Dr. J. Forster; Captain and Secretary, Dr. N. H. Beemer; Vice-Captain, Dr. G. M. Biggs; Treasurer, R. Elkin; Scorer, J. P. Sterit; Umpire, J. Whitehead. Committee of Management, Messrs. F. W. Terry, J. W. Ruttan, W. Whitaker, F. C. Evans, G. Evans, J. Whitehead, T. Hepton.

During the season 19 matches were played, of which 3 were lost and 16 won. Total runs, 3,151, for 198 wickets. Centuries—Against R. M. C., June 23; St. Cyprians, July 25; St. Clements, August 15.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.					T. M.						
Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.		
F. C. Evans,	18	1	123	604	35.52	G. F. Evans,	13	2	13	82	7.45
F. W. Terry,	22	0	125	699	31.77	H. Watkins,	9	3	20*	43	7.16
W. Whitaker,	20	0	124	521	26.05	F. Gandy,	9	1	16	49	6.12
R. Walmsley,	11	4	25	128	18.28	Dr. G. M. Biggs,	16	0	14	86	5.57
R. Maxwell,	21	5	50*	247	16.18	A. Hepton,	17	3	25	72	5.13
S. Doddridge,	22	2	53	292	14.60	E. R. Rogers,	4	0	7	10	2.5
A. A. Beemer,	6	0	27	67	11.10	Dr.N.H. Beemer,	3	0	4	5	1.66
Dr. W. Wright,	7	0	21	73	10.42	J. Francis,	3	0	1	2	0.66
J. W. Ruttan,	20	2	40	171	9.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

BOWLING AVERAGES.											
Overs M. R. W. Aver.						Overs M. R. W. Aver.					
S. Doddridge,	19.8	40	434	63	6.88	W. Whitaker,	194	47	422	52	8.11
R. Maxwell,	24.3	6	62	9	6.88	F. C. Evans,	91	21	292	30	9.73
R. Walmsley,	100.3	26	243	33	7.36	P. Gandy,	50.3	9	122	12	10.16
A. A. Beemer,	45	8	101	13	7.76						

OTTAWA C. C.

Ottawa, Canada.

Honorary President, W. A. Allan; Honorary Vice-Presidents, R. J. Devlin, R. Gill, Sir Frederick Borden, Hon. Sydney Fisher, Hon. Charles Hyman, D. MacLaren; President, H. B. McGivern; Vice-Presidents, G. Pereira, D. C. Campbell, A. W. Powell; Secretary and Treasurer, F. L. C. Pereira.

Games played, 7; won, 5; lost, 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
	T. M.			T. M.							
	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.I.	R.	Aver.	
H. Ackland,	8	0	61	206	25.75	V. H. Steele,	2	0	26	26	13.06
F. L. C. Pereira,	7	0	71	161	23.00	W. Johnston,	6	0	21	68	11.33
R. B. Farrell,	7	3	19*	57	14.25	T. B. Rankin,	6	1	19	42	8.40
A. W. Powell,	5	0	29	67	13.40	J. A. Gray,	5	0	22	37	7.40
M. G. Bristow,	6	1	34	65	13.00	D. C. Campbell,	6	0	33	39	6.50
R. S. Ruby,	4	1	17*	39	13.00	F. Campbell,	7	1	8	20	3.33

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
M. G. Bristow	658	19	250	31	8.06
W. Johnston	469	20	208	24	8.66
F. L. C. Pereira	428	15	177	16	11.06

MONTMORENCY C. C.

Quebec, Canada.

The officials of the Montmorency Cricket Club are: Patron, Andrew Thompson; Honorary President, Herbert M. Price; Honorary Vice-Presidents, J. W. Baker, A. P. Doddridge, E. A. Evans, Lorenzo Evans, J. W. H. Hamilton, Harold Kennedy, W. Langford, C. J. Pigot, Frank Ross, John T. Ross, George H. Thompson, and C. R. Whitehead; President, Lt.Col. Ernest F. Wurtele; Vice-President, D. E. Carruthers; Captain, H. F. Mills; Vice-Captain, A. Bromily; Secretary-Treasurer, W. Morton Massey; Committee, Rev. H. C. Burt, F. G. Daniels, S. Hackforth, Frank Smith and J. C. Wright.

The record for 1906 was: Matches played, 12; won, 11; lost, 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.					
Inns.	N.O.	I.	I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.	I.	R.	Aver.
H. F. Mills	11	2	67	308	34.2	F. G. Daniels	11	2	11	49	5.4
H. B. Price	7	1	60*	181	39.1	R. S. McCutcheon	2	0	8	8	4.0
W. M. Massey	14	5	50*	186	29.6	L. B. Ramsey	8	0	12	28	3.5
D. E. Carruthers	4	1	13	39	13.0	S. G. Claxton	3	0	5	9	3.0
A. Bromily	11	1	26	103	10.3	H. M. Price	5	0	5	13	2.6
J. C. Burt	8	1	19	60	8.5	G. W. F. Evans	4	0	5	10	2.5
A. Drollet	5	0	11	35	7.0	J. Thomson	2	0	3	5	2.5
J. C. Wright	6	1	18	31	6.2	J. L. Marquis	2	0	3	3	1.5

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Overs M. R. W. Aver.					Overs M. R. W. Aver.						
H. F. Mills,	114	20	210	41	5.1	H. B. Price,	13	2	34	4	8.5
W. M. Massey,	141	23	265	50	5.3	G. W. F. Evans,	9	1	18	2	9.0
J. C. Burt,	38	7	88	16	5.5	L. B. Ramsey,	18	3	45	3	15.0
A. Bromily,	64	10	126	18	7.0	F. G. Daniels,	10	1	19	1	19.0
J. C. Wright,	28	6	72	10	7.2						

MONTREAL C. C.

Montreal, Canada.

President, G. Ferrabee; Vice-Presidents, Dr. G. Fiske, Rev. H. P. Plumptre; Treasurer, J. Davidson; Secretary, F. J. Abney Bacon; Captain, H. J. Heygate; Vice-Captain, Rev. H. P. Plumptre.

Games played, 16; won, 9; lost, 7.

BATTING AVERAGES.

T. M.						T. M.					
Inns.	N.O.	I.	I.	R.	Aver.	Inns.	N.O.	I.	I.	R.	Aver.
H. J. Heygate	10	1	67	314	34.89	A. V. Clarke	6	0	25	35	5.83
E. Wallace	4	1	53	79	26.33	W. H. Stubbs	7	0	17	40	5.71
F. M. Jones	11	3	49	171	21.37	T. B. Motherwell	9	1	20	45	5.62
W. H. Wright	12	0	30	143	11.92	G. Ferrabee	7	0	20	37	5.28
E. C. Smith	10	1	46	91	10.10	T. R. Davies	5	1	9	21	5.25
H. D. Strachan	5	1	30	37	9.25	C. B. Godwin	8	1	13	27	3.85
E. C. Smith	9	0	20	83	9.22	F. J. A. Bacon	7	1	6	18	3.00
S. S. Bawn	6	1	23	43	8.60	J. E. Kieton	5	0	8	16	2.00
A. Kircaldie	8	0	29	68	8.50	G. E. Moberly	7	1	3	7	1.16
Dr. Geo. Fisk	8	0	14	60	7.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

DOUGLASS AVERAGES.											
Balls. M. R. W. Aver.					Balls. M. R. W. Aver.						
C. B. Godwin,	786	37	245	44	5.57	W. H. Wright,	358	6	208	26	8.00
T. B. Motherwell,	373	11	143	19	7.53	E. Wallace,	243	14	114	14	8.14
W. H. Stubbs,	186	4	108	14	7.71	G. Ferrabee,	318	8	206	17	12.12

Cricket Records

Highest individual score in first-class match: A. C. MacLaren, for Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, July 1895, 424.

Highest individual score in any match: A. E. J. Collins, for Clarke's House vs. North Town, at Clifton, June, 1899, 628.* The game extended over five afternoons. Collins' innings lasted six hours and fifty minutes.

Highest individual score, England vs. Australia: R. E. Foster, at Sydney, December, 1903, 287.

Highest team score in any match: Melbourne University vs. Essendon, at Melbourne, March 5, 12, 19 and 23, 1898, 1,094.

Highest team score in first-class match: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901, 918.

Highest team score in first-class match in England: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, 887.

Highest team score by English team abroad: England vs. New South Wales, at Sydney, January and February, 1902, 769.

Highest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Oxford and Cambridge, Past and Present, at Portsmouth, July 31, August 1 and 2, 1893, 843.

Highest team score against Australians in England: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, 576.

Highest aggregate of runs scored in first-class match: New South Wales vs. England, at Sydney in February, 1898, 1,739.

Highest aggregate in first-class match in England: Surrey vs. Sussex, at Hastings, July, 1902, 1,428 (for 21 wickets).

Lowest team score in first-class match in England: Oxford (one man short) vs. M. C. C., at Oxford, May, 1877, 12.

Lowest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. M. C. C., at Lord's, June, 1896, 18.

Longest partnership in any match: First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at the Curragh, Ireland, June 12, 1895, Captain Oates and Private Fitzgerald, 623.

Largest partnerships for different wickets in first-class match:

1. Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, August 1898, Brown, J. T., and Tunncliffe, J., 554. This is the record for any wicket in first-class cricket. Brown scored 300, Tunncliffe 243.

2. Notts vs. Sussex, at Nottingham, May, 1890, Shrewsbury and Gunn, W., 398.

3. Notts vs. Leicestershire, at Trent Bridge, May 1903, Gunn, J., and Gunn, W., 367.

4. Surrey vs. Yorkshire, at the Oval, August, 1899, Abel and Hayward, 448.

5. Yorkshire vs. Surrey, at the Oval, Wainwright and Hirst 340.

6. Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July and August, 1902, M. A. Noble and W. W. Armstrong, 428.

7. Sussex vs. Essex, at Leyton, June and July, 1902, K. S. Ranjitsinhji and W. Newham, 344.

8. Middlesex vs. Kent, at Lord's, June, 1899, R. W. Nicholls and Roche, 230.

Greatest number of wickets in consecutive balls: Ashcombe Park vs. Tunstall, at Ashcombe Park, Leek, Staffordshire, May, 1882, James Walker, 8.

Highest individual score against Australians in England: Players vs. Australians, at Lord's, June, 1890, Gunn w, 228.

Highest individual score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July, 1899, Victor Trumper, 300.*

Record for First Wicket against Australians: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, F. S. Jackson and Hayward, 185.

Most hundreds in a season: In 1901 C. B. Fry made 13 three-figure scores in first-class cricket, 11 of them being for Sussex. In 1906 T. Hayward also obtained 13 hundreds, all for Surrey.

Highest individual score in Gentlemen vs. Players Match: At the Oval, in 1901, Abel, 247, for the Players; at Lord's, in 1903, C. B. Fry, 232*, for the Gentlemen.

Highest aggregate runs in season: Abel, in 1901, 3,309.

Six centuries in succession: In August and September, 1901, C. B. Fry scored in successive innings: 106, 209, 149, 105, 140 and 105.

Five centuries in innings: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901. S. E. Gregory, 168; M. A. Noble, 153; L. O. S. Poidevin, 140*; R. A. Duff, 119, and F. A. Iredale, 118.

Four centuries in innings: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896. Peel, 210*; Lord Hawke, 166; Wainwright, 126, and F. S. Jackson, 117. Derbyshire vs. Hampshire, at Derby, August, 1888, Chatterton, 142; L. G. Wright, 134; Davidson, 108; Storer, 100.

Throwing the cricket ball: 140 yards 2 feet, by R. Percival on the Durham Sands Race Course, Easter Monday, 1884; 140 yards 9 inches, by Ross MacKenzie, at Toronto, 1872.

Fast scoring: 215 runs in 65 minutes, by V. Trumper, for Paddington vs. Redfern, at Sydney, N. S. W., January 15, 1905.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES OF 200 IN AMERICA.

1906—July 7; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Merion Team B, J. B. King.....	344*
1905—July 4, at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Germantown, B. J. B. King..	315
1893—July 3; at Philadelphia; Pennsylvania R.R. vs. Roanoke, A. M. Wood	278*
1894—Aug. 21, 22; at Philadelphia; G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, G. S. Patterson.....	271
1893—July 3; at Chicago; Wanderers' A. vs. Douglas Park, J. M. Laing..	249
1894—Aug. 24; at Toronto; Rosedale vs. Peterboro, G. S. Lyon.....	238*
1899—July 19; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, J. B. King.....	227
1904—July 8, 9; at Halifax; Wanderers vs. Garrison, W. A. Henry.....	225*
1897—June 19; at Wayne; Germantown vs. Radnor, W. W. Noble.....	209*
1896—July 19; at Golden Gate; Pacific vs. California, H. B. Richardson..	208*
1902—May 31; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Baltimore, F. H. Bohlen.	208
1894—July 29; at San Francisco; Bohemia vs. California, W. Robertson..	206*
1880—July 1; at Ottawa; Montreal vs. Ottawa, A. Browning.....	204
1895—June 21; at Detroit; Detroit A.C. vs. Chatham, A. Burrows.....	202*
1877—July 23, 24; at Montreal; Hamilton vs. Montreal, R. Leish.....	202
1895—May 25; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Philadelphia, G. S. Patterson	202
1892—June 2; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, A. M. Wood.....	202

CENTURIES OF 1906.

July 7.—At Elmwood, Belmont vs. Merion Team B, J. B. King.....	344*
June 9.—At Baltimore, Frankford vs. Baltimore, Paey.....	162
Aug. 25.—At Victoria, B. C., Victoria vs. United XI., H. N. R. Corbett..	152
June 2.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Moorestown, H. Lomas.....	144
July 14.—At W. Philadelphia W. Philadelphia vs. P. and R. A.A., G. W. Melville	144
Aug. 21.—At Victoria, B. C., Victoria vs. New Westminster, H. N. R. Corbett	143
Sept. 25.—At Toronto, St. Albans vs. Dovercourt, J. W. Wheatley.....	141
July 26.—At Frankford, Baltimore vs. Frankford, H. Lomas.....	128
June 9.—At Prospect Park, Bound Brook vs. Brooklyn Team C, F. J. Prendergast	127*
Sept. 1.—At Halifax, N. S., Halifax vs. Windsor, H. G. Davey.....	126*
June 15.—At Rosedale, University of Pennsylvania vs. Rosedale, L. Lee	125*
June 2.—At Elmwood, Germantown Team C vs. Belmont Team C, R. L. Perot	125
July 26.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. St. Cyprian, Rev. F. W. Terry	125

Aug. 15.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. St. Clements, W. A. Whittaker	124
July 12.—At St. Martins, Frankford vs. Philadelphia, S. H. Hart.....	123
July 23.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. Royal Military College, F. C. Evans	123
July 14.—At Germantown, Germantown British Americans vs. K.I.B.A., W. A. Ward	120*
July 21.—At Manheim, Germantown Team A vs. Germantown Team B, P. H. Clark	120
June 11.—At Ithaca, Cornell vs. University of Pennsylvania, E. J. Gregson	118*
July 14, 16.—At Frankford, Merion vs. Frankford, W. W. Montgomery, Jr.	117
August 8.—At Halifax, N. S., Royal Canadian Regiment vs. H.M.S. Dominion, D. Brown.....	116
May 30.—At Boston, Pawtucket vs. Everett, W. M. P. MacDonald.....	115
Aug. 23.—At Victoria, B. C., Victoria vs. Burrard, H. N. R. Corbett..	114
May 26, 29.—At Haverford, Merion vs. Germantown Team B, J. A. Lester	111*
June 16, 19, 21, 29.—At Frankford, Frankford vs. Merion Team B, A. C. Garrett	111
May 26.—At Wayne, Radnor vs. Germantown Team D, E. H. Hanson..	110
Aug. 29, 30.—At Montreal, Philadelphia Pilgrims vs. E. Canada, J. A. Lester	109*
June 9.—At Livingston, S. I., Staten Island, Married vs. Staten Island Single, C. P. Hurditch	109*
Aug. 24, 25.—At Toronto, Toronto vs. Philadelphia Pilgrims, D. W. Saunders	109
June 14.—At Livingston, S. I., Staten Island Soccer Team vs. Staten Island Cricket Team, P. E. Bousfield	108*
Aug. 21.—At Toronto, Toronto vs. Church Mercantile, D. W. Saunders ..	108
Sept. 1.—At Lenox, Mass. H. A. Laurie's XI. vs. Sir H. Mortimer Durand's XI., J. L. Poyer	107*
Aug. 8.—At Frankford, Delaware F.C. vs. Frankford, E. Guest.....	107
Aug. 21.—At Victoria, B. C., Victoria vs. New Westminster, L. S. V. York	106
Aug. 15.—At Haverford, Merion vs. Frankford, J. R. Vetterlein.....	106*
July 7.—At Williamsbridge, Columbia Oval vs. Essex County, S. Deane..	105*
May 23.—At Elmwood, Belmont vs. University of Pennsylvania, J. B. King	105*
July 7.—At Williamsbridge, Columbia Oval vs. Essex County, B. Kortlang	104*
July 14.—At St. Martins, Germantown vs. Philadelphia, F. S. White....	103*
May 26.—At Prospect Park, Brooklyn vs. Manhattan, J. L. Poyer.....	102*
April 21.—At Frankford, Frankford vs. W. Philadelphia, Pacey.....	102*
June 20.—At Halifax, N. S., Royal Engineers vs. Army Service Corps, W. J. Daplyn	102
Oct. 13.—At Frankford, Married vs. Single, Pacey	101*
July 28.—At Toronto, Gordon-Mackay vs. St. Simon, O. Wallace.....	101*
Sept. 8.—At Halifax, N. S., Army Service Corps vs. Royal Canadian Artillery, Capt. A. DeMowbray Bell.....	101*
Sept. 24.—At Wayne, Woodcrest vs. Radnor, Brookling.....	101*
Aug. 25.—At Haverford, Merion Juniors vs. Woodcrest, J. N. Ewing....	100
July 11.—At Frankford, Frankford Juniors vs. Germantown Juniors, C. H. Winter	100
July 23.—At Toronto, St. Clements vs. Cookstown, E. Marsden.....	100

LONGEST PARTNERSHIPS MADE FOR EACH WICKET IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Without loss of wicket, 305 runs: Tyers (170, not out) and M. R. Cobb (126, not out), New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, August 17, 1893, at Bayonne, N. J.

First wicket, 340 runs: W. Robertson (206, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118, not out), Bohemian vs. California, July 29, 1894, at San Francisco.

Second wicket, 339 runs: J. B. King (315) and A. M. Wood (106), Belmont vs. Germantown B. July 4, 1905, at Philadelphia.

Third wicket, 267 runs: A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132), Gentlemen vs. Professionals, September 5, 1892, at Philadelphia.

Fourth wicket, 313 runs: J. M. Laing (249) and J. G. Davis (103, not out), Chicago Wanderers vs. Douglas Park, June 27, 1903, at Chicago.

Fifth wicket, 250 runs: G. S. Patterson (271) and W. Brockie (132), G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, August 21 and 22, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Sixth wicket, 219 runs: H. I. Brown (153) and E. W. Clark, Jr. (106), Germantown vs. Merion, July 14, 1894, at Haverford.

Seventh wicket, 157 runs: J. B. King (344, not out) and M. Hitchen (16), Belmont vs. Merion Team B., July 7, 1906, at Philadelphia.

Eighth wicket, 224 runs: A. G. Priestman (100, not out) and R. Krause (100, not out), Germantown vs. Wanderers, July 3 and 4, 1902, at Philadelphia.

Ninth wicket, 210 runs: Bonghy (117) and Johnson (100, not out), Garrison vs. Phoenix, August 5, 1879, at Prince Edward Island (Canada).

Tenth wicket, 114 runs: F. H. Bates (180, not out) and T. C. Jordan (39), Germantown vs. Belmont, May 30, 1899, at Philadelphia.

Eleventh wicket,* 198 runs: G. M. Morrison (133, not out) and Brown (64), Toronto Twelve vs. Trinity College School Twelve, July 14, 1882, at Toronto, Canada.

BATSMEN WHO HAVE SCORED 1,000 RUNS IN ONE SEASON.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	38	4	159	1748	51.41
1896—J. A. Lester, Haverford College....	35	7	136	1635	58.39
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	29	6	202	1599	63.96
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont.....	38	1	227	1553	41.97
1892—Rev. F. W. Terry, Toronto.....	51	2	112*	1509	30.79
1904—J. B. King,* Belmont.....	26	3	141	1405	61.09
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown.....	31	3	146*	1402	50.07
1905—J. B. King, Belmont.....	26	1	315*	1384	55.36
1904—R. Brooking,* Delaware Field Club..	43	11	153*	1352	42.25
1904—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum.....	25	3	184	1292	58.72
1904—Pacey*, Frankford.....	45	5	107*	1272	31.80
1906—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval.....	30	12	104*	1256	69.77
1899—W. H. Cooper, Toronto.....	53	3	102	1251	25.00
1906—Pacey*, Frankford.....	35	5	162	1249	41.63
1903—J. B. King,* Belmont.....	41	2	178	1245	31.92
1905—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum.....	34	4	155	1228	40.93
1892—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	25	3	201*	1188	54.00
1899—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	32	5	143*	1176	43.55
1903—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	31	3	165	1164	41.57
1893—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	22	5	146*	1162	40.07
1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto.....	57	7	103	1157	23.14
1903—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	41	4	126*	1151	31.11
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont.....	24	2	168	1131	51.41
1904—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford....	45	2	79	1116	25.95
1906—J. B. King, Belmont.....	20	2	344*	1111	67.72
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	19	4	146*	1098	73.20
1904—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	35	1	147*	1094	32.18
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	34	6	103	1081	38.60
1896—G. S. Lyon, Rosedale-Toronto.....	24	4	134	1075	53.75
1895—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	29	3	105	1070	36.89
1884—J. A. Scott, Belmont.....	36	2	145	1054	31.00
1897—J. A. Lester, Haverford College....	30	2	92	1041	37.18
1886—B. T. A. Bell, Montreal.....	30	1	87*	1036	35.21
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	25	8	107*	1031	60.60
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston F.C.....	24	6	98	1026	57.00
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan.....	25	3	124*	1025	46.59
1895—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	36	2	120	1007	29.70
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.....	25	4	124	1006	47.90
1889—R. D. Brown, Harvard University..	40	3	111	1005	27.05

* Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

BOWLERS WHO HAVE TAKEN 100 WICKETS IN ONE SEASON.

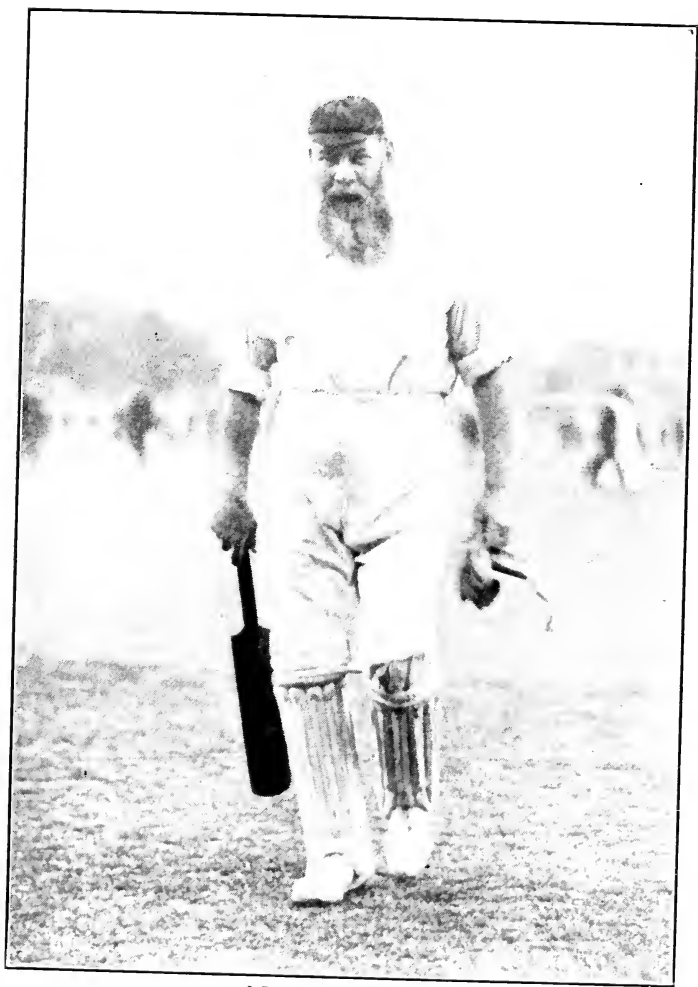
	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
1892—J. J. Heys, Lynn, Mass.....	1234	53	327	100	3.27
1894—Attewell, E. Toronto, Can.....	2590	216	615	190	3.39
1896—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass.....	1638	96	421	121	3.52
1882—C. J. Logan, Port Hope, Canada.....	....	....	536	150	3.58
1897—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass.....	1620	95	419	110	3.89
1902—T. B. Perkins, Lynn, Mass.....	1715	106	408	103	3.96
1891—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	1520	85	428	106	4.03
1889—F. S. Dickey, Toronto, Canada.....	....	189	454	103	4.04
1892—W. Mattock, Paterson, N. J.....	1556	63	526	128	4.10
1902—W. M. Massey, Quebec, Canada.....	....	71	425	101	4.20
1897—A. Winterbottom, Lansdowne, Pa.....	....	....	430	101	4.25
1892—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	2178	148	517	115	4.50
1890—Isaac Chambers, Longwood, Mass.....	1997	120	554	122	4.54
1895—Rev. H. R. Bigg, Royal Can. Dragoons	....	....	469	103	4.55
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C., N. J..	1672	76	544	116	4.69
1893—J. T. Clark, Parkdale, Toronto, Can..	....	143	540	108	5.00
1893—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can.....	....	119	521	104	5.00
1900—F. S. Chambers, Parkdale, Toronto.....	....	79	525	104	5.04
1891—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can.....	1823	116	611	118	5.18
1895—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	1579	75	557	107	5.21
1893—H. S. Shepherdson, Boston, Mass.....	2241	110	643	123	5.22
1906—H. Rushton, Brooklyn.....	1414	61	556	104	5.34
1894—A. Winterbottom, Oakland, Pa.....	1679	77	556	100	5.56
1894—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can.....	....	129	572	102	5.60
1904—E. F. Goddard, Union County, N. J....	1495	45	699	108	5.64
1893—J. M. Laing, Toronto, Canada.....	....	154	860	147	5.85
1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston F.C., Sta. Isl.	1581	78	619	104	5.94
1892—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill.....	1978	120	651	109	5.97
1904—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum, Can.....	....	86	667	110	6.06
1904—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval, N. Y. C.	1542	34	787	129	6.10
1895—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can.....	2528	....	693	112	6.18
1904—G. McFerren, Gillsboro, N. J.....	1313	45	633	100	6.33
1896—R. Turner, Boston Zingari, Mass.....	1737	46	780	117	6.66
1892—Sadler, East Toronto, Can.....	2658	....	879	130	6.76
1905—R. C. Reade, Toronto.....	....	....	841	123	6.83
1897—J. G. Davis, Chicago Wanderers, Ill..	2511	104	921	127	7.25
1895—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can.....	....	....	783	106	7.38
1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto, Can.....	2120	....	866	117	7.40
1905—Pacey, Frankford.....	3008	93	1271	170	7.48
1906—Pacey,* Frankford.....	2638	91	1152	154	7.48
1896—W. Armitage, St. George A.C., N. Y.	1566	39	765	102	7.50
1891—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill.....	2304	127	858	113	7.59
1895—H. C. Cassidy, Pacific, Cal.....	....	....	1065	135	7.88
1904—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa.....	1506	52	789	100	7.89
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown, Pa....	2950	207	893	112	7.97
1904—Pacey*, Frankford, Pa.....	3462	102	1561	186	8.39
1898—F. F. Kelly, New Jersey A.C., N. J....	1910	95	854	101	8.45
1903—H. Pleasants Jr., Haverford Col., Pa.	2290	89	919	106	8.67
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2837	130	1255	140	8.96
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2231	87	1038	115	9.02
1892—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown, Pa....	3333	210	1183	120	9.86
1901—J. B. King, Belmont, Pa.....	2227	79	1097	115	9.54
1904—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2095	....	1075	106	10.14
1904—Brooking,* Delaware F.C.....	2187	53	1183	113	10.47
1905—S. H. Hart, Frankford.....	2831	74	1452	130	11.17
1900—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.....	2914	117	1317	117	11.55
1884—W. C. Loury, Merion, Pa.....	....	212	1492	121	12.33
1902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford, Pa.	2455	50	1366	107	12.77
1903—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	4357	180	1945	145	13.41
1903—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.....	4242	138	2431	138	19.30

* Scored over 1,000 runs during season.

ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA.

	Wickets.	Runs.
1898—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia;‡ W. McNeill, Eddystone, vs. Sherwood	10	3
1889—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia; J. H. Tattersall, Medford, vs. Lowell	10	5
1899—July 4; at Stamford; Nelson Lodge vs. Stamford.....	10	7
1888—Oct. 22; at Hoboken; J. Cuddahy, New York Zingaris vs. Staten Island	10	8
1890—Oct. 22; at San Francisco; C. W. Lawrence, Alameda, vs. Oakland	10	8
1891—May 20; at Philadelphia;† G. S. Jump, Belmont Jrs., vs. Haverford College	10	8
1894—Sept. 15; at Philadelphia; F. Sutcliffe, Kensington International, vs. Yeadon	10	10
1900—June 23; at Providence; H. Bramham, Aston-Berkeley, vs. Pawtucket Y. M. C. A.	10	14
1901—July 27; at Portland (Ore.); C. W. Laurence, Portland, vs. Tacoma	10	14
1904—July 11; at New York City; J. Boak, All Angels, vs. Brooklyn Jrs.	10	14
1906—July 6; at Halifax, N. S.; M. F. Jemmott, Carribeans, vs. Garrison	10	15
1904—At Philadelphia; S. H. Hart, Central High School, vs. N. E. Manual Training School	10	15
1848—At Toronto; H. J. Maddock, Toronto, vs. Rifle Brigade....	10	16
1900—August; J. Witty, Wyoming vs. Forest.....	10	18
1896—July 17; at Brooklyn;* J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Manhattan	10	20
1897—May 8; at Philadelphia; M. Mellall, Delaware County, vs. Fairview	10	22
1897—July; at Forest; G. E. Monroe, Forest vs. Parkhill.....	10	23
1905—June 3; at Toronto, Dr. J. J. Cameron, St. Simons, vs. St. Albans	10	25
1897—Sept. 18; at Chicago; W. R. Wadsworth, Toronto, vs. Chicago	10	26
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;|| J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Germantown	10	39
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;¶ A. Jeremiah, Eddystone, vs. Albion	10	47
1906—Aug. 22; at Montreal; R. Turner, Boston Zingari, vs. Montreal	10	81
1905—June 8; at Toronto;** T. W. Dyson, Mimico Asylum, vs. Gordon-Mackay	11	22
1875—At Ft. Leighton (N. B.); Major Morris, Frederickton vs. Rifles	10	..

* All clean bowled. † Captured all ten unassisted. ‡ Eight clean bowled.
 || Seven clean bowled. ¶ Six clean bowled. ** Twelve on a side.



DR. W. G. GRACE,
"Grand Old Man" of Cricket.

Photo by Bowden Bros., London.

The Season in England

The year 1906 was, taken as a whole, favorable to every kind of sport in England. An open winter was followed by a spring and summer of exceptionally favorable weather, so that games could be played under the best conditions. This particularly applies to the national game of Cricket, and as a result the percentage of drawn matches was reduced materially, only 43 out of the 172 county contests being left unfinished. There were other factors beside the weather, artificially prepared wickets being fewer in number, and "stonewall" tactics having been to a great extent abandoned by batsmen. The wicket was, owing to these causes, much brighter than in previous years, and the public patronage considerably increased.

In the absence of an Australian visit, interest centered in the County championship, and so keen was the struggle between Kent, Yorkshire, and Surrey, that it was not till the last week of the competition that Kent was able to claim the premier honors, this being the first time that the hop county has carried them off. Thus the championship went South again, Middlesex having held it in 1903, previous to which year Surrey had been the only Southern county to win it. Kent thoroughly deserved their victory. Out of their 22 matches, they won 16 and were only twice defeated. Yorkshire ran second, with 18 wins and 3 losses out of 28 matches played, and but for their defeat by Gloucestershire at Bristol by only one run they would have been first. To lose the championship by a single run is a record of ill luck. Kent's success was principally due to the fast bowling of Fielder, who took 158 wickets for his county at a cost of less than 20 runs apiece. He was ably helped by Blythe, Woolley, Mason and Fairservice. Of the Kent batsmen, C. J. Burnup had the wonderful average of 69.75 for 19 innings, whilst the young Tonbridge amateur, K. L. Hutchings, was close up with 64.66 for 25 innings. E. W. Dillon, J. R. Mason and R. N. R. Blaker all had an average of over 40 for an innings.

Although Yorkshire did so well it was quite apparent that the side was not quite so good as that which carried off the championship in 1905. F. S. Jackson could play only in a couple of matches, and had it not been for the wonderful batting and bowling of George Hirst, the county would have cut a sorry figure. Over and over again Hirst came to the rescue, and scored 1,771 runs in county matches, with an average of 43.19; moreover, he scored centuries against Kent, Warwickshire, Sussex and Somerset. Against the last named, at Bath in August, he made a century in both innings. His chief assistant in the scoring department was David Denton, who also made a double century at Trent Bridge, Nottingham, in June. In bowling, Yorkshire were weaker, owing to Rhodes being less effective on the dry pitches, but



PRINCE RANJITSINHJI,
Sussex,
The Cleverest of Cricketers.



LORD DALMENY,
Captain Surrey,
Son of Lord Rosebery.
Photos by Bowden Bros., London.

these did not trouble Hirst, for he secured 182 wickets, at an average cost of 14.84. Certainly Hirst earned the title of the best all-round cricketer of the year, and he has probably never been excelled, even by the late George Lohmann.

Although at one time Surrey looked to have a great chance of carrying off the championship, the side went stale in August, and three defeats in succession, by Kent, Yorkshire and Lancashire, put them out of the running, and they finished third. They, however, won more matches than any other county, having 18 wins out of 28 games to their credit, with four losses. For this excellent showing they have to thank Thomas Hayward, who had his most successful year as a batsman. He scored 3,518 runs, with an average of 66.37 for 61 innings. This aggregate is a record, as it exceeds the previous best of 3,309 made by Robert Abel in 1901. For his county, Hayward totaled 2,814, and averaged 70.35 for 47 innings. In Whit-week he made four successive centuries against Notts and Leicestershire, and altogether in the season he compiled 13 innings of over a hundred, a feat only once before performed, viz., by C. B. Fry in 1901. Mention of the Sussex batsmen reminds one that owing to an injury to his leg Fry was unable to assist his county during the greater part of the season.

Other notable features of the Cricket of 1906 may be recorded briefly. Tyldesley, of Lancashire, played the highest innings of his career, scoring 295 not out against Kent at Manchester. W. G. Grace celebrated his 58th birthday by hitting 74 for the Gentlemen against the Players at Kennington Oval. Leicestershire made the highest total of the year, 701 for 4 wickets (declared) against Worcestershire at Worcester. The aggregate of that match was 1,425 runs for 16 wickets, also the highest of the season. The lowest total was Worcestershire's 25 against Yorkshire at Hull. In addition to Hirst, J. N. Crawford, G. J. Thompson, John Gunn, A. E. Relf and Rhodes performed the double feat of making 1,000 runs and taking over 100 wickets. Twenty-two batsmen, headed by C. J. Burnup, obtained an average of over 40. Huddleston headed the bowling averages, having taken 50 wickets at a cost of 12.26 runs apiece. Cambridge defeated Oxford at Lords by 94 runs and Eton defeated Harrow after a fine struggle by 4 wickets. A team of West Indian cricketers toured in England, but though fairly successful, were not up to county form.

BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1906.

* Signifies not out. † Member of the West Indian Team (first-class matches only).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
Burnup, C. J.....	21	3	179	1207	67.05
Hayward.....	61	8	219	3518	66.37
Hutchings, K. L.	34	4	176	1597	53.23
Bosanquet, B. J. T.....	8	0	101	415	51.87
Arnold.....	39	4	166	1767	50.48
Iremonger (J.).....	43	6	200*	1794	48.48
Perrin, P. A.....	43	3	150	1893	47.32

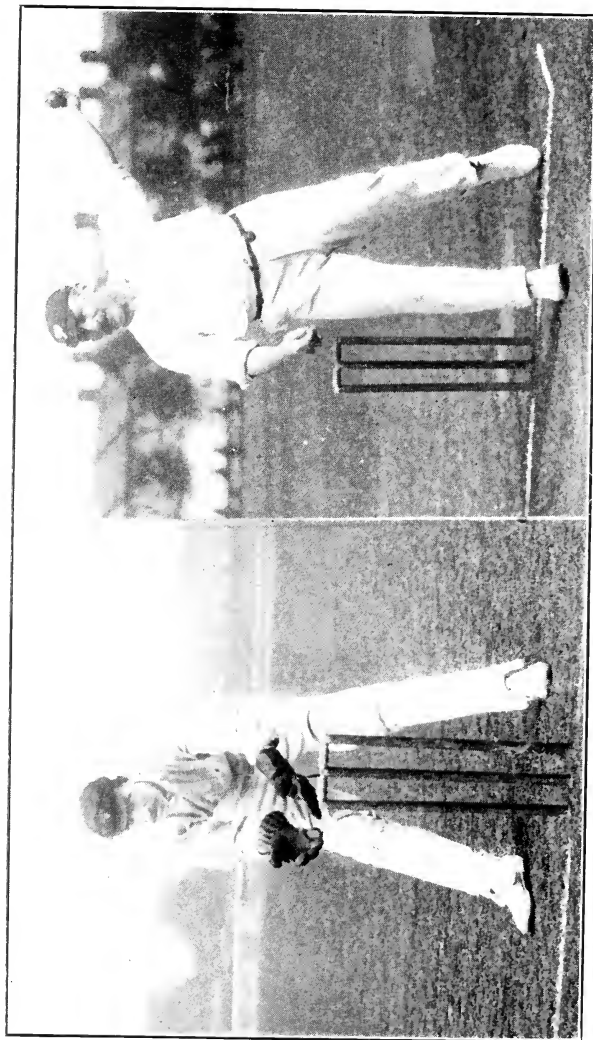


J. T. TYLDESLEY,
Lancashire,
Magnificent Little Batsman.
Photos by Bowden Bros., London.

C. B. FRY,
Sussex,
Great Batsman and All-Around
Athlete.

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
Tyldesley	52	3	295*	2270	46.32
Hirst	58	6	169	2385	45.86
Sewell, C. O. H.	9	0	107	409	45.44
Hayes	56	5	218	2309	45.27
Gillingham, Rev. F. H.	17	2	102	679	45.26
Jones, A. O.	39	3	105	1569	43.33
Dillon, E. W.	15	2	85	562	43.23
Burns, W. B.	32	4	165	1206	43.07
Warner, P. F.	33	2	137	1299	41.90
Fishwick, T. S.	23	1	135	919	41.77
Devey	34	4	110*	1237	41.23
Denton	60	4	157*	2287	40.83
Hobbs	53	6	162*	1913	40.70
Mason, J. R.	18	2	88	649	40.56
Baker (C. S.) (Warwickshire)	25	4	144	848	40.38
Bowley (F.)	43	2	167*	1629	39.73
Blaker, R. N. R.	18	1	122	672	39.52
Johnston, A. C.	24	1	150	903	39.26
Branston, G. T.	26	6	86	770	38.50
Wynyard, Capt. E. G.	18	2	137	614	38.37
Buchanan, J. N.	15	0	118	558	37.20
Wood, C. J. B.	44	3	225	1508	36.78
Killick	50	1	164	1767	36.06
Gunn (J.)	41	2	112	1395	35.76
Champaign, F. H. B.	10	1	87	319	35.44
Sharp (J.)	42	2	117	1412	35.30
Hill, A. J. L.	20	2	110	629	34.94
Fane, F. L.	46	1	130	1572	34.93
Young, R. A.	16	1	150	523	34.86
Johnson, P. R.	29	2	163	941	34.85
Ashcroft, Dr. E. M.	29	2	118	940	34.81
Sewell, E. H. D.	9	0	107	369	34.33
Foster, H. K.	41	1	124	1372	34.30
Quaife (W. G.)	36	4	116*	1043	33.64
Turner, W. M.	34	6	164*	924	33.00
Barrett, Capt. E. I. M.	11	2	74	294	32.06
Kinneir	36	4	171	1631	32.21
Braund	34	6	73	896	32.00
†Goodman, P. A.	22	3	107	607	31.94
Seymour (Jas.) (Kent)	42	3	116	1244	31.89
Pool, C. J. T.	24	1	166	731	31.78
Cuffe	39	4	163*	1112	31.77
†Harragin, A. E.	14	1	57	412	31.69
Llewellyn	35	3	158*	1013	31.65
Spooner, R. H.	51	1	240	1580	31.60
Martyn, H.	33	1	89	1005	31.40
Baker (A.) (Surrey)	28	6	155*	690	31.36
Woolley (F. E.)	26	1	116	779	31.16
Gunn (G.)	26	1	113	775	31.03
Coe (S.)	42	6	98	1108	30.77
Eyre, C. H.	18	2	133	492	30.75
Tunnicliffe	49	3	98	1391	30.23
Crawford, J. N.	44	5	148	1174	30.10
†Constantine, L. S.	26	0	92	776	29.84
McGahey, C. P.	43	2	101	1217	29.68
Littlejohn, E. S.	13	2	87	324	29.45
Hardstaff	39	0	104	1142	29.28
Rhodes	62	3	119	1721	29.16
Goatley	29	4	81	726	29.04
Raphael, J. E.	24	5	71	544	28.63
†Challenor, G.	24	0	108	684	28.50
Holland, (F. C.)	35	1	134*	968	28.47
Lawton, A. E.	16	1	105	427	28.46
Page, C. C.	18	0	78	512	28.44



A. A. LILLEY
Warricksure,

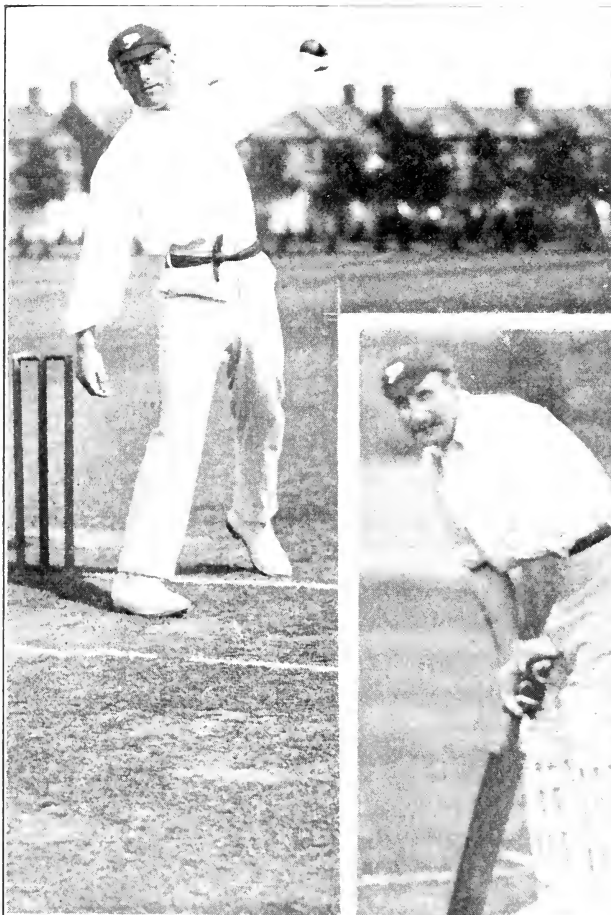
G. H. HIRST,
Yorks,

England's Greatest Wicket-Keeper.

The Greatest All-Around Cricketer of the Day
Photos by Bowden Bros. London

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
Lilley	28	2	122	728	28.33
Douglas, J.	15	0	92	419	27.88
Jessop, G. L.	44	1	87	1199	27.88
Knight	46	2	180*	1225	27.84
Board	39	2	82	1028	27.78
Whitehead (H.) (Leicester)	34	2	174	873	27.28
Gordon, J. H.	21	1	117	545	27.23
Hearne (Nec)	24	1	154	621	27.00
Lewis	31	1	107	808	26.93
Smith, E.	15	3	46	322	26.83
Grace, W. G.	10	1	74	241	26.77
Mead (C. P.) (Hants)	39	1	132	1014	26.68
Day, A. P.	20	2	82	480	26.66
Buxton, R. V.	16	0	63	425	26.56
Beldam, G. W.	24	2	93	580	26.36
Crawford, R. T.	17	2	84*	395	26.33
Greig, Capt. J. G.	33	0	98	867	26.27
Douglas, J. W. H. T.	44	5	98	1015	26.02
Carpenter	41	1	177	1030	25.75
King (J. H.)	49	4	126	1159	25.75
Cox (G.) (Sussex)	48	3	167*	1158	25.73
Humphreys (E.) (Kent)	38	0	122	977	25.71
Relf (A. E.)	53	4	189*	1256	25.63
Buckenham	40	9	68	788	25.41
Thomas, F. E.	36	1	138	888	25.37
Thompson (G. J.)	42	2	103*	1014	25.35
Pearson (F.)	38	1	105*	937	25.32
Payne, M. W.	27	0	128	681	25.22
Colbeck, L. G.	29	1	175*	704	25.14
Ollivierre, C. A.	31	1	157	752	25.06
Trott (A. E.)	46	8	84	952	25.05
Tarrant	50	3	124	1169	24.87
Wright, L. G.	43	1	96	1043	24.83
†Smith, S. G.	26	3	100	571	24.82
Leach	45	4	79	1016	24.78
Wright, E. L.	18	1	79	418	24.58
Smith, C. L. A.	46	4	103*	1032	24.57
Charlesworth	31	0	68	761	24.54
Payton	36	6	113	735	24.50
Phillips, F. A.	27	1	109	630	24.23
Marshall, C. H. B.	36	3	119	789	23.90
Bacon, F. H.	13	0	60	308	23.69
Stimms, H. L.	44	5	88	922	23.64
Vine	50	4	86	1087	23.63
Needham (E.)	33	1	75	753	23.53
Kelgwin, R. P.	17	3	58	328	23.42
Sprot, E. M.	29	2	70	631	23.37
Beldam, E. A.	11	1	79	233	23.30
†Layne, O. H.	20	0	106	465	23.25
May, P. R.	21	12	40*	209	23.22
Foidevin, L. O. S.	44	2	79	958	22.80
Byrne, J. F.	14	0	115	318	22.71
Lees	41	5	137	814	22.61
Crawford, V. F. S.	45	1	102*	991	22.52
Reeves	41	3	104	849	22.34
Stone (Hampshire)	28	5	72*	512	22.26
Bowell	37	2	74	774	22.11
Taylor, T. L.	21	1	72	438	21.90
Buckston, G. M.	18	0	96	391	21.72
Wrathall	35	0	75	748	21.37
Foster, G. N.	16	0	77	342	21.37
Relf (R.)	49	3	89*	983	21.36
†Austin, H. B. G.	26	1	74	529	21.16
Findlay, W.	32	5	81	568	21.03



W. RHODES,
Yorkshire,
Famed as Bowler and Batsman.



LORD HAWKE,
Captain Yorkshire,
Photos by Bowden Bros., London.

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
Lee, F. M.	20	6	52*	294	21.00
Hardy	21	1	54	318	20.90
Baily, R. E. H.	8	0	41	167	20.88
Hubble	14	0	77	291	20.75
Maclaren, A. C.	32	3	61	599	20.65
Cox (M.) (Northamptonshire)	32	2	72	615	20.50
Huggins	27	4	91	471	20.47
Dalemy, Lord	37	2	86	713	20.37
Harry	42	4	88	767	20.18
Humphries (J.)	46	11	68	705	20.14
Vogler	21	3	85	362	20.11
Heap	14	2	67	241	20.08
Payne, C. A. L.	18	0	81	361	20.05
Maxwell	12	4	67*	160	20.00
†Ollivierre, R. A.	24	0	67	480	20.00
Cuttell	25	4	95	418	19.90
Rothery	45	3	89	836	19.90
Woods, S. M. J.	26	1	58	495	19.80
Kingston, W. H.	30	1	64	572	19.72
Hutchings, W. E. C.	22	2	67	393	19.65
Challoner, Capt. E. L.	15	0	31	289	19.26
Morton	37	3	77	652	19.17
Jayes	41	4	100	708	19.13
Spring	11	2	78	172	19.11
Fairservice	24	8	61*	305	19.06
Mainprice, H.	10	0	59	190	19.00
Joyce, R.	12	1	37	208	18.90
Harrison, W. P., jun.	19	1	93	328	18.22
Cadman	42	2	94	724	18.10
Hearne (J. T.)	30	10	56*	560	18.00
Grimshaw (C. H. (Derbyshire)	19	2	85	304	17.88
Huish	34	2	93	571	17.84
Robson (E.) (Somerset)	30	2	89	478	17.07
Trafford, C. E. Co.	35	1	65	579	17.02
Barnes, R. G.	17	1	77	271	16.93
Santall	26	8	45	304	16.88
Geunter	12	0	71	202	16.83
Hunter (D.)	36	17	34*	319	16.78
Hornby, A. H.	28	1	85	451	16.70
Day (J. W.) (Notts)	36	4	49	533	16.65
Jepson, Rev. W. V.	20	2	47	298	16.55
Barnett, E.	35	1	90	561	16.50
Palmer, C.	9	1	46	132	16.50
Butt	43	20	42	379	16.47
Foley, C. P.	10	0	47	164	16.40
Wheldon	21	3	89*	295	16.38
Crosse, E. M.	22	0	60	560	16.36
Wilson (G. A.)	26	6	66	526	16.25
Barnett, C.	14	0	32	227	16.21
Rudston	14	0	50	226	16.14
Spry	22	7	33	242	16.13
Kials, G. A. T.	27	0	52	435	16.11
Thompson, A. R.	10	1	42	143	15.88
Haigh	50	7	75*	679	15.79
†Baneroff, C. K.	22	5	53	266	15.64
Wilkinson (W. H.)	37	2	79	544	15.54
Badcock	35	9	48	401	15.42
Langford	36	5	48	474	15.29
Reese, D.	15	2	70	198	15.23
Ward, W. S.	23	3	57	304	15.20
Warren (A.)	41	2	52	592	15.17
Hallam (H.) (Derbyshire)	12	0	68	180	15.00
Burrows	35	2	47	494	14.96
Dean	30	11	38	273	14.36
Makepeace	13	0	49	181	13.92



C. MACLAREN, Lancashire,	HON. F. S. JACKSON, Yorkshire,
Very Clever Captain, Great Batsman and Fielder,	England's Captain.
	Photos by Bowden Bros., London,

BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.L.I.	Runs.	Aver.
Mead (W.) (Essex).....	42	11	56*	426	13.74
Smith, B. C.....	31	16	21*	204	13.60
Myers.....	46	9	85	503	13.59
East.....	34	0	53	461	13.55
Bennett.....	36	18	30	242	13.44
Ford, P. H.....	16	4	36	161	13.41
Macgregor, G.....	15	2	32	174	13.38
Dwyer.....	35	5	63	399	13.30
†Learmond, G. C.....	13	1	31	155	12.91
Hardinge.....	10	1	27	115	12.77
Odell, W. W.....	42	11	41	396	12.77
Whittle.....	8	0	33	102	12.75
Wells (W.) (Northamptonshire).....	18	3	30	190	12.66
Smith (W. C.).....	15	2	57	163	12.53
Wells, C. M.....	9	0	39	111	12.33
Oates.....	32	7	47	308	12.32
Hale (W. H.).....	9	0	39	110	12.22
Strudwick.....	36	5	58	372	12.00
Napier, G. G.....	28	6	59	263	11.95
Curwen, W. J. H.....	18	4	34	167	11.90
Morcom, A. F.....	10	6	29	119	11.90
Gill (G.).....	24	3	42*	248	11.85
Filder.....	36	20	188	188	11.70
†Cumberlatch, C. P.....	22	3	59	223	11.70
Murrell.....	15	0	63	175	11.66
Godsell, R. T.....	11	0	33	128	11.63
Hawke, Lord.....	29	3	36	302	11.61
Hawkins, H.....	14	3	29	126	11.45
Kingston, H. E.....	10	1	28	102	11.33
Blythe.....	25	3	53	246	11.18
Brownlee, L. D.....	9	1	21	88	11.06
Seymour (Jno.) (Sussex).....	29	3	49	285	10.96
Taylor (B.) (Notts).....	15	4	50*	120	10.90
Horton, T.....	24	2	34	234	10.63
Russell (E.).....	30	11	22	201	10.57
Iremonger (A.).....	9	1	33	84	10.50
Roberts, F. B.....	13	1	48	124	10.33
Hunter, F. C.....	17	0	51	173	10.17

BOWLING AVERAGES FOR 1906.

* Member of West Indian team (first-class matches only).

	Overs.	Mds.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
Huddleston.....	234.1	65	613	50	12.26
Cuttell.....	442.1	170	909	67	13.56
Haigh.....	971.3	209	2540	174	14.59
Udal, N. R.....	146.1	53	434	29	14.96
Hirst.....	1306.1	271	3434	208	16.50
Hallam (A.) (Notts).....	832.2	288	1723	104	16.56
Dennett.....	1145.5	256	3096	175	17.69
Gregson.....	151.1	27	428	24	17.83
Baker, C.....	50.4	9	198	11	18.00
Bestwick.....	776.1	186	2123	115	18.46
Burrough, Rev. J.....	59	19	186	10	18.60
Wass.....	609.2	130	1888	100	18.88
Morcom, A. F.....	255.4	57	700	37	18.91
Goodwin, H. J.....	78.2	12	286	15	19.00
Tarrant.....	626	135	1740	91	19.12
Deyes.....	64.3	14	192	10	19.20
Kermode.....	592.2	149	1724	89	19.37
Brearley, W.....	253.4	36	878	45	19.51
Vogler.....	374.1	67	1234	63	19.58
Harry.....	648.1	209	1708	87	19.63
Knox, N. A.....	754.5	107	2828	144	19.63



K. J. HUTCHINGS,
Kent,
Phenomenally Successful
Last Season as
Batsman.

G. L. JESSOP,
Gloucester,
Great Hurricane Batsman.

N. A. KNOX,
Surrey,
Fast Bowler.

Photos by Bowden Bros., London.

BOWLING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Overs.	Mds	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
Blythe	886.5	243	2209	111	19.90
Wyatt, F. J.	439	23	438	22	19.90
Mead (W.) (Essex).....	1079.1	317	2685	133	20.18
Fielder	1159.3	234	3756	186	20.19
Lees	1258.5	321	3402	168	20.25
Crawford, J. N.	887.3	237	2394	118	20.28
Kirk, E. C.	92.3	23	244	12	20.33
Sedgwick	70	10	327	16	20.43
Grace, Dr. W. G.	84.2	18	268	13	20.61
Mason, J. R.	215	77	646	31	20.83
Woolley (F. E.).....	371.4	108	887	42	21.11
*Olliviere, R. A.	331.1	41	1251	58	21.56
Young (H.)	169.3	36	453	21	21.57
Hargreave	1034	315	2417	112	21.58
Gunn (John)	876.4	185	2427	112	21.66
Hawtin, R. W.	52	8	218	10	21.80
Wood, C. J. B.	103.5	25	377	17	22.17
Thompson (G. J.).....	922.1	161	3620	136	22.20
Gill (G.)	239	38	780	35	22.28
Odell, W. W.	735.3	181	2637	91	22.38
Hopley, F. J. V.	66.1	9	224	10	22.40
May, P. R.	490	84	1707	75	22.76
Moorhouse	488.2	112	1304	57	22.87
Purdy (H.)	180.4	41	482	21	22.95
Douglas, J. W. H. T.	624.4	113	2144	93	23.05
Relf (A. E.)	1109.4	338	2464	106	23.24
Ford, P. H.	244.5	49	725	31	23.32
McGahey, C. P.	155	27	423	18	23.50
Rhodes	979.2	177	3018	128	23.57
Rushby	372.3	66	1191	50	23.82
Fairservice	383.3	93	1081	45	24.02
*Layne, O. H.	261.2	39	819	34	24.08
Buckenham	951.1	160	3258	135	24.13
Wells, C. M.	138.5	25	362	15	24.13
*Smith, S. G.	492.3	72	1698	66	24.36
Reeves	317.4	82	1150	47	24.46
Robson (E.)	229.1	65	714	29	24.62
Lewis	580.1	182	1625	66	24.62
Badcock	658.2	112	2382	96	24.81
Sharp (J.)	141.2	22	472	19	24.84
Dean	548.3	153	1509	60	25.15
Mignon	561	109	1716	68	25.23
Hayes	332.3	49	1091	43	25.37
Trott (A. E.).....	502.3	100	1502	62	25.67
East	746.2	175	2100	81	26.03
Ganble	157.1	20	470	16	26.11
Napier, G. G.	594.2	98	2022	77	26.25
Bailey	487.2	114	1769	65	26.29
Warren	750	132	2659	101	26.32
Langford	641.1	152	1747	66	26.46
Llewellyn	356.5	63	1244	47	26.46
*Morrison, C. S.	121.2	26	371	14	26.50
Bird (A.)	311	71	931	35	26.60
Dwyer	786.5	137	2573	96	26.80
Braund	621.3	96	2203	82	26.86
Jayes	743.4	87	286	104	27.07
Hesketh Prichard, H.	83	6	332	12	27.69
Hutchings, K. L.	119.5	29	444	16	27.75
Roberts, F. B.	221.2	56	611	22	27.77
Vine	450	113	1254	45	27.86
Arnold	794.4	199	2168	77	28.15
Quaife (W. G.).....	372.5	47	1319	46	28.67
Braunton, G. T.	333.5	46	1406	49	28.69
Rickman, R. B.	151.1	36	432	15	28.80
Cox (G.) (Sussex).....	683.1	149	1972	68	29.00

BOWLING AVERAGES—(Continued).

	Overs.	Mds	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
Wilkinson (W. H.).....	143.1	29	443	15	29.53
*Cumberbatch, C. P.	191.5	31	719	24	29.95
Mainprize, H.	86	13	303	10	30.30
Hearne (J. T.).....	411.5	102	1186	39	30.41
Santall.....	648.2	183	1574	52	30.44
Barnes, R. G.....	281.1	76	823	27	30.48
Huggins.....	500.2	135	1300	42	30.95
Crawford, R. T.....	211.4	56	653	21	31.09
Myers.....	501.4	100	1529	49	31.20
King (J. H.).....	424.1	95	1192	38	31.36
Charlesworth.....	254.3	56	753	24	31.37
Ede, E. M. C.....	91.4	10	377	12	31.41
Leach.....	375	55	1490	47	31.70
Burrows.....	592	99	2134	67	31.85
Curwen, W. J. H.....	212.4	49	673	21	32.04
Spy.....	143.1	11	582	18	32.33
Ringrose.....	136.2	22	436	13	33.53
Buchanan, J. N.....	122	27	361	11	32.81
Humphreys (E.) (Kent).....	366	72	1104	33	33.45
Coe (S.).....	301	58	815	24	33.95
Fyffe, A. H.....	133.3	28	450	13	34.61
Morton.....	182.2	22	634	18	35.22
Jessop, G. L.....	547.5	58	1200	34	35.29
Mead (C. P.) (Hampshire)....	238.2	51	778	22	35.36
Cox (M.) (Northants).....	99.3	9	358	10	35.80
Wilson (G. A.).....	532.3	86	1985	55	36.09
Killick.....	375.1	97	1019	28	36.39
Smith (W. C.).....	212.2	39	728	20	36.40
Greig, Capt. J. G.....	175.4	13	673	18	37.38
Cadman.....	633.4	128	1686	45	37.46
Cuffe.....	586.1	111	1832	44	41.63
Beldam, G. W.....	155	25	462	11	42.00
Tremonger (J.).....	200.2	51	517	12	43.08
Foldevin, L. O. S.....	135	9	570	13	43.84
Wells (W.) (Northants).....	157	22	571	13	43.92
Taylor (Notts).....	257.2	59	761	10	47.56
Maxwell.....	148.3	22	605	12	50.41
Pearson (E.) (Worcester).....	238.2	19	935	18	51.94

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD.

Position.	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Pts.	Average
1 Kent.....	22	16	2	4	14	77.77
2 Yorkshire.....	28	17	3	8	14	70.00
3 Surrey.....	28	18	4	6	14	63.63
4 Lancashire.....	26	15	6	5	9	42.85
5 Notts.....	20	9	4	7	5	38.46
6 Warwickshire.....	20	7	4	9	3	27.27
7 Essex.....	22	9	6	7	3	20.00
8 Hampshire.....	20	7	9	4	—2	—12.50
9 Gloucestershire.....	20	6	10	4	—1	—25.00
10 Sussex.....	24	6	12	6	—6	—33.33
11 Middlesex.....	18	4	10	4	—6	—42.85
11 Northampton.....	16	4	10	2	—6	—42.85
11 Somerset.....	18	4	10	4	—6	—42.85
14 Worcestershire.....	20	2	8	10	—6	—60.00
15 Leicestershire.....	22	3	14	5	—11	—64.70
16 Derbyshire.....	20	2	17	1	—15	—78.94

According to the rule laid down by the M.C.C., "One point shall be reckoned for each win; one deducted for each loss; unfinished games shall not be reckoned. The county which during the season shall have, in finished matches, obtained the greatest proportionate number of points, shall be reckoned champion county."

HOW THE SECOND-CLASS COUNTIES FINISHED.

	No. of Matches.				No. of Points.		P.C.
	Played.	Won.	Won on 1st Inn.	Drn.	Poss.	Obt.	
Staffordshire	12	8	3	0	36	30	88.33
Devon	10	6	2	0	30	22	73.33
Bedfordshire	10	5	2	1	30	20	66.66
Berkshire	10	5	2	0	30	19	63.33
Surrey II.	10	5	2	0	30	19	63.33
Yorkshire II.	10	6	0	0	30	18	60.00
Hertfordshire	12	5	3	0	36	21	58.33
Durham	10	5	0	0	30	15	50.00
Glamorganshire	12	6	0	0	36	18	50.00
Norfolk	8	4	0	0	24	12	50.00
Monmouthshire	10	2	4	0	30	14	46.66
Dorset	8	3	1	0	24	11	45.83
Wiltshire	10	4	0	0	30	12	40.00
Suffolk	8	2	1	0	24	8	33.33
Buckinghamshire	8	2	0	0	24	6	25.00
Cambridgeshire	8	2	0	0	24	6	25.00
Cornwall	8	1	0	0	24	3	12.50
Oxfordshire	8	1	0	0	24	3	12.50
Lancashire II.	8	0	1	0	24	2	8.33
Northumberland	8	0	0	1	24	1	4.16

The method of scoring was as follows: "Three points shall be scored for a win; should the match be not completed, the side leading on the first innings shall score two points. In the event of a drawn game in which play has taken place on both sides, each side shall score one point. Should a completed match end in a tie, each side shall score $1\frac{1}{2}$ points, and should an unfinished match result in a tie on the first innings, each side shall score a point. Games abandoned without a ball being bowled are ignored."

CHAMPION COUNTY EACH YEAR.

(1875 to Date.)

1875—Nottinghamshire.	1885—Nottinghamshire.	1895—Surrey.
1876—Gloucestershire.	1886—Nottinghamshire.	1896—Yorkshire.
1877—Gloucestershire.	1887—Surrey.	1897—Lancashire.
1878—Middlesex.	1888—Surrey.	1898—Yorkshire.
1879—Nottinghamshire.	1889—Surrey.	1899—Surrey.
1879—Lancashire.	1889—Lancashire.	1900—Yorkshire.
1880—Nottinghamshire.	1889—Nottinghamshire.	1901—Yorkshire.
1881—Lancashire.	1890—Surrey.	1902—Yorkshire.
1882—Lancashire.	1891—Surrey.	1903—Middlesex.
1882—Nottinghamshire.	1892—Surrey.	1904—Lancashire.
1883—Nottinghamshire.	1893—Yorkshire.	1905—Yorkshire.
1884—Nottinghamshire.	1894—Surrey.	1906—Kent.

METHOD OF RECKONING IN COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP MATCHES.

1875 to 1886.—The smallest number of lost matches decided the order of merit

1887 to 1889.—A win counted one point, a draw one-half point.

1890 to 1904.—Losses were deducted from wins, drawn games being ignored.

1895 to date.—One point counted for each win; one deducted for each loss; unfinished games ignored. Championship decided by the greatest proportionate number of points in finished games.

ALL UNIVERSITY MATCHES.

1829—Oxford won by 115 runs. 1836—Oxford won by 121 runs. 1838—Oxford won by 98 runs. 1839—Cambridge won by an innings and 125 runs. 1840—Cambridge won by 63 runs. 1841—Cambridge won by 8 runs. 1842—Cambridge won by 162 runs. 1843—Cambridge won by 54 runs. 1845—Cambridge won by 6 wickets. 1846—Oxford won by 3 wickets. 1847—Cambridge won by 138 runs. 1848—Oxford won by 23 runs. 1849—Cambridge won by 3 wickets. 1850—Oxford won by 127 runs. 1851—Cambridge won by an innings and 4 runs. 1852—Oxford won by an innings and 77 runs. 1853—Oxford won by an innings and 19 runs. 1854—Oxford won by an innings and 8 runs. 1855—Oxford won by 3 wickets. 1856—Cambridge won by 3 wickets. 1857—Oxford won by 81 runs. 1858—Oxford won by an innings and 38 runs. 1859—Cambridge won by 28 runs. 1860—Cambridge won by 3 wickets. 1861—Cambridge won by 133 runs. 1862—Cambridge won by 8 wickets. 1863—Oxford won by 8 wickets. 1864—Oxford won by 4 wickets. 1865—Oxford won by 114 runs. 1866—Oxford won by 13 runs. 1867—Cambridge won by 5 wickets. 1868—Cambridge won by 168 runs. 1869—Cambridge won by 58 runs. 1870—Cambridge won by 2 runs. 1871—Oxford won by 8 wickets. 1872—Cambridge won by an innings and 166 runs. 1873—Oxford won by 3 wickets. 1874—Oxford won by an innings and 92 runs. 1875—Oxford won by 6 runs. 1876—Cambridge won by 9 wickets. 1877—Oxford won by 10 wickets. 1878—Cambridge won by 238 runs. 1879—Cambridge won by 9 wickets. 1880—Cambridge won by 135 runs. 1881—Oxford won by 135 runs. 1882—Cambridge won by 7 wickets. 1883—Cambridge won by 7 wickets. 1884—Oxford won by 7 wickets. 1885—Cambridge won by 7 wickets. 1886—Oxford won by 133 runs. 1887—Oxford won by 7 wickets. 1889—Cambridge won by an innings and 105 runs. 1890—Cambridge won by 7 wickets. 1891—Cambridge won by 2 wickets. 1892—Oxford won by 5 wickets. 1893—Cambridge won by 266 runs. 1894—Oxford won by 8 wickets. 1895—Cambridge won by 134 runs. 1896—Oxford won by 4 wickets. 1897—Cambridge won by 179 runs. 1898—Oxford won by 9 wickets. 1902—Cambridge won by 5 wickets. 1903—Oxford won by 268 runs. 1905—Cambridge won by 40 runs. 1906—Cambridge won by 90 runs.

In 1827, 1844, 1888, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1904 the matches were not finished, Summary—Cambridge, 34; Oxford, 30; drawn, 7.

CHIEF FIXTURES IN GREAT BRITAIN FOR 1907.

July 1—Lord's, England vs. South Africa.
 July 4—Lord's, Oxford vs. Cambridge.
 July 8—Lord's, Gentlemen vs. Players.
 July 12—Lord's, Eton vs. Harrow.
 July 15—Oval, Gentlemen vs. Players (Jubilee Match).
 July 29—Leeds, England vs. South Africa.
 August 19—Oval, England vs. South Africa.

The full list of first-class matches for the season is as follows:

MAY.

- 1—M.C.C. annual meeting at Lord's; Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Notts.
- 2—Southampton, Hampshire vs. Northamptonshire; Bray, Yorkshire vs. All Ireland (Gentlemen).
- 6—Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Yorkshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Essex; Taunton, Somerset vs. Yorkshire; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Sussex; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Notts; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Lancashire.
- 13—Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Derbyshire; Nottingham, Notts vs. Leicestershire; Catford-bridge, Kent vs. Northamptonshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Hampshire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Essex; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Yorkshire; Cambridge, Cambridge University vs. Lancashire.
- 16—Lord's Middlesex vs. Hampshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Derbyshire; Tonbridge, Kent vs. Somerset; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Yorkshire; Oxford, Oxford University vs. Lancashire.
- 20—(Whit Monday)—Lord's Middlesex vs. Somerset (A. E. Trott's benefit); Leicester, Leicestershire vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Surrey;

Manchester, Lancashire vs. Yorkshire; Leyton, Essex vs. Gloucestershire; Southampton, Hampshire vs. Derbyshire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Kent; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Warwickshire; Oval, Surrey Second Eleven vs. Kent Second Eleven. 23—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Gloucestershire; Leyton, Essex vs. South Africans; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Surrey; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Notts; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Kent; Sheffield, Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire; Chichester, Sussex vs. Hampshire. 27—Lord's, M.C.C. vs. South Africans; Chesterfield, Derbyshire vs. Kent; Bradford, Yorkshire vs. Hampshire; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Essex; Bath, Somerset vs. Sussex; Oval, Surrey vs. Gloucestershire. 30—Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Leicestershire; Oxford Oxford University vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Yorkshire; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Kent; Derby, Derbyshire vs. Warwickshire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Middlesex; Cambridge, Cambridge University vs. Surrey.

JUNE.

3—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Essex; Cambridge, Cambridge University vs. South Africans; Brighton, Sussex vs. Notts; Leeds, Yorkshire vs. Kent; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Surrey; Bath, Somerset vs. Lancashire; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Hampshire. 6—Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. South Africans; Leyton, Essex vs. Notts; Oval, Surrey vs. Sussex; Aldershot, Hampshire vs. Kent; Cambridge, Cambridge University vs. Yorkshire; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Lancashire. 7—Lord's, Middlesex Second Eleven vs. Kent Second Eleven. 10—Lord's, Middlesex vs. South Africans; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Kent; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Lancashire; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Northamptonshire; Taunton, Somerset vs. Worcestershire; Derby, Derbyshire vs. Sussex; Bradford, Yorkshire vs. Surrey. 13—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Yorkshire; Southampton, Hampshire vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Sussex; Leyton, Essex vs. Derbyshire; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Surrey; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Worcestershire. 17—Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. South Africans; Tonbridge, Kent vs. Middlesex (Tonbridge Week); Nottingham, Notts vs. Essex; Sheffield, Yorkshire vs. Sussex; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Hampshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Cambridge University; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Worcestershire. 20—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Surrey; Derby, Derbyshire vs. South Africans; Tonbridge, Kent vs. Hampshire (Tonbridge Week); Dewsbury, Yorkshire vs. Essex; Liverpool, Lancashire vs. Sussex; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Somerset. 24—Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Cambridge University; Catford-bridge, Kent vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Lancashire; Leeds, Yorkshire vs. Somerset; Leyton, Essex vs. Middlesex; Brighton, Sussex vs. Warwickshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Oxford University. 27—Lord's, M.C.C. and Ground vs. Oxford University; Oval, Surrey vs. Warwickshire; Leyton, Essex vs. Kent; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Yorkshire; Portsmouth, Hampshire vs. Sussex; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Derbyshire; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Somerset; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Gloucestershire.

JULY.

1—Lord's, England vs. South Africa (first Test match); Chesterfield, Derbyshire vs. Lancashire; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Somerset; Northampton, Northants vs. Surrey (East's benefit); Brighton, Sussex vs. Oxford University (two days). 4—Lord's, Oxford vs. Cambridge; Brighton, Sussex vs. South Africans; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Northamptonshire; Huddersfield, Yorkshire vs. Notts; Derby, Derbyshire vs. Surrey; in Gloucestershire, Gloucestershire vs. Somerset. 8—Lord's, Gentlemen vs. Players; Southampton, Hampshire vs. Warwickshire; Liverpool, Liverpool and District vs. Cambridge University; Rotherham, Yorkshire Second Eleven vs. Surrey Second Eleven. 11—Oval, Surrey vs. South Africans; Leyton, Essex vs. Yorkshire; Nottingham, Notts vs. Derbyshire; Dover, Kent vs. Gloucestershire; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Hampshire; Taunton, Somerset vs. Warwickshire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Lancashire. 12—Lord's, Eton vs. Harrow. 15—Oval, Gentlemen vs. Players; Bradford, Yorkshire vs. South Africans; Tunbridge Wells, Kent vs. Worcestershire (Tunbridge Wells Week); Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Hampshire; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Lancashire; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Sussex.

18—Glasgow, West of Scotland vs. South Africans; Tunbridge Wells, Kent vs. Essex (Tunbridge Wells Week); Derby, Derbyshire vs. Leicestershire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Worcestershire; Oval, Surrey vs. Lancashire; Harrogate, Yorkshire vs. Gloucestershire. 22—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Lancashire; Edinburgh, Scotland vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Gloucestershire; Essex vs. Leicestershire; Blackheath, Kent vs. Surrey; Sheffield, Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire; Portsmouth, Hampshire vs. Worcestershire; Derby, Derbyshire vs. Northamptonshire. 25—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Notts; Sunderland, Durham vs. South Africans; Maidstone, Kent vs. Leicestershire (Maidstone Week); Manchester, Lancashire vs. Warwickshire; Southampton, Hampshire vs. Surrey; Glossop, Derbyshire vs. Yorkshire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Somerset; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Gloucestershire. 29—Leeds, England vs. South Africa (second Test match); Lord's, M.C.C. vs. Royal Navy; Maidstone, Kent vs. Derbyshire (Maidstone Week); Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Warwickshire; Southampton, Hampshire vs. Middlesex; Bath, Somerset vs. Gloucestershire; Southend-on-Sea (provisional), Essex vs. Northamptonshire; Oval, Surrey vs. Worcestershire. 31—Lord's, Rugby vs. Marlborough.

AUGUST.

1—Manchester, Lancashire vs. South Africans; Nottingham, Notts vs. Northamptonshire; Hull, Yorkshire vs. Leicestershire; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Kent; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Middlesex; Southend-on-Sea (provisional), Essex vs. Surrey; Brighton, Sussex vs. Derbyshire. 2—Lord's, Haileybury vs. Cheltenham. 5 (Bank Holiday)—Lord's, M.C.C. vs. Public Schools; Dublin, All Ireland (Gentlemen) vs. South Africans; Canterbury, Kent vs. Sussex (Canterbury Week); Oval, Surrey vs. Notts; Taunton, Somerset vs. Middlesex; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Essex; Leeds, Yorkshire vs. Lancashire (Denton's benefit); Derby, Derbyshire vs. Hampshire; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Worcestershire; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Northamptonshire. 8—Bray, Mr. Cochrane's Eleven vs. South Africans; Canterbury, Kent vs. Lancashire (Canterbury Week); Oval, Surrey vs. Middlesex; Leyton, Essex vs. Sussex; Taunton, Somerset vs. Hampshire; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Yorkshire; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Derbyshire; in Gloucestershire, Gloucestershire vs. Notts. 12—Nottingham, Notts vs. South Africans; Southampton, Hampshire vs. Leicestershire; in Gloucestershire, Gloucestershire vs. Kent; Sheffield, Yorkshire vs. Middlesex; Leyton, Essex vs. Lancashire; Brighton, Sussex vs. Surrey; Peterborough, Northamptonshire vs. Warwickshire. 14—Hythe, Kent Second Eleven vs. Surrey Second Eleven. 15—Leyton, Essex vs. South Africans; Manchester, Lancashire vs. Middlesex; Chesterfield, Derbyshire vs. Notts; Taunton, Somerset vs. Kent; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Leicestershire; Cheltenham, Gloucestershire vs. Hampshire (Cheltenham Week); Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Sussex; Oval, Surrey vs. Yorkshire. 19—Oval, England vs. South Africa (third Test match); Nottingham, Notts vs. Middlesex; Portsmouth, Hampshire vs. Somerset; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Derbyshire; Bristol, Gloucestershire vs. Surrey; Bradford, Yorkshire vs. Worcestershire. 22—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Sussex; in Gloucestershire, Gloucestershire vs. South Africans; Canterbury, Kent vs. Yorkshire; Derby, Derbyshire vs. Essex; Liverpool, Lancashire vs. Notts; Birmingham, Warwickshire vs. Leicestershire; Worcester, Worcestershire vs. Surrey. 26—Lord's, Middlesex vs. Kent; Cardiff, South Wales vs. South Africans; Leicester, Leicestershire vs. Essex; Brighton, Sussex vs. Yorkshire; Bournemouth, Hampshire vs. Gloucestershire (Bournemouth Week); Manchester, Lancashire vs. Derbyshire. 29—Oval, Surrey vs. Kent; Brighton, Sussex vs. Gloucestershire; Bath, Somerset vs. South Africans; Northampton, Northamptonshire vs. Essex; Bournemouth, Hampshire vs. Yorkshire (Bournemouth Week); Blackpool, Lancashire vs. Leicestershire.

SEPTEMBER.

2—Oval, Surrey vs. Leicestershire; Bournemouth, South African match; Scarborough, Yorkshire vs. M.C.C. and Ground (Scarborough Festival). 5—Scarborough, Gentlemen vs. Players. 9—Scarborough, Mr. C. I. Thornton's England Eleven vs. South Africans.

THE LAWS OF CRICKET.

AS AMENDED BY THE MARYLEBONE CLUB.

1. A match is played between two sides of eleven players each, unless otherwise agreed to ; each side has two innings, taken alternately, except in the case provided for in Law 53. The choice of innings shall be decided by tossing.

2. The score shall be reckoned by runs. A run is scored :—

1st. So often as the batsmen, after a hit, or at any time while the ball is in play, shall have crossed, and made good their ground, from end to end.

2nd. For penalties under law 16, 34, 41, and allowances under 44.

Any run or runs so scored shall be duly recorded by scorers appointed for the purpose. The side which scores the greatest number of runs wins the match. No match is won unless played out or given up except in the case provided for in Law 45.

3. Before the commencement of the match, two umpires shall be appointed : one for each end.

4. *The Ball* shall weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It shall measure not less than nine inches, nor more than nine inches and one quarter in circumference. At the beginning of each innings, either side may demand a new ball.

5. *The Bat* shall not exceed four inches and one-quarter in the widest part ; it shall not be more than thirty-eight inches in length.

6. *The Wickets* shall be pitched opposite and parallel to each other at a distance of twenty-two yards. Each wicket shall be eight inches in width, and consist of three stumps, with two bails upon the top. The stumps shall be of equal and of sufficient size to prevent the ball from passing through, twenty-seven inches out of the ground. The bails shall be each four inches in length, and when in position, on the top of the stumps, shall not project more than half an inch above them. The wickets shall not be changed during a match, unless the ground between them becomes unfit for play, and then only by consent of both sides.

7. *The Bowling Crease* shall be in a line with the stumps; eight feet eight inches in length; the stumps in the centre with a return crease at each end, at right angles behind the wicket.

8. *The Popping Crease* shall be marked four feet from the wicket, parallel to it, and be deemed unlimited in length.

9. The ground shall not be rolled, watered, covered, mown, or beaten during a match, except before the commencement of each innings and of each day's play, when, unless the in-side object, the ground shall be swept and rolled for not more than ten minutes. This shall not prevent the batsman from beating the ground with his bat, nor the batsman nor bowler from using sawdust in order to obtain a proper foothold.

10. The ball must be bowled; if thrown or jerked, either umpire shall call "No ball."

11. *The Bowler* shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No Ball."

12. If the bowler shall bowl the ball so high over or so wide of the wicket that in the opinion of the umpire it is not within reach of the striker, the umpire shall call "Wide ball."

3. The ball shall be bowled in overs of six balls from each wicket alternately. When six balls have been bowled, and the play is finally settled in the bowler's or wicket-keeper's hands, the umpire shall call "Over." Neither a "no ball" nor "wide ball" shall be reckoned as one of the "over."
4. The bowler shall be allowed to change ends as often as he chooses, provided only that he does not bowl two overs consecutively in one innings.
5. The bowler may require the batsman at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may elect.
6. The striker may hit a "no ball," and whatever runs result shall be added to his score; but he shall not be out from a "no ball" unless he be run out or break Laws 26, 27, 29, 30. All runs scored from a "no ball" otherwise than from the bat, shall be scored "no balls," and if no run be made one run shall be added to that score. From a "wide ball" as many runs as are run shall be added to the score as "wide balls," and if no run be otherwise obtained, one run shall be so added.
7. If the ball, not having been called "wide" or "no ball," strikes the striker without touching his bat or person, and any runs are obtained, the umpire shall call "Bye"; but if the ball touches any part of the striker's person (hand excepted) and any runs are obtained, the umpire shall call "Leg Bye," such runs to be scored "byes" and "leg-byes" respectively.

18. At the beginning of each match, and of each innings, the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall call "Play"; from that time no trial ball shall be allowed to any bowler on the ground between the wickets, and when one of the batsmen is out the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next batsman shall come in.

19. A batsman shall be held to be "out of his ground" unless his bat in hand, or some part of his person, be grounded within the line of the popping crease.

20. The wicket shall be held to be "down" when either of the bails is struck off, or, if both bails be off, when a stump is struck out of the ground.

The Striker is out—

21. If the wicket be bowled down, even if the ball first touch the striker's bat or person :—"Bowled."

22. Or if the ball, from a stroke of the bat or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touch the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher :—"Caught."

23. Or, if in playing at the ball, provided it be not touched by the bat or hand, the striker be out of his ground, and the wicket be put down by the wicket-keeper with the ball, or with hand or arm with ball in hand :—"Stumped."

24. Or, if with part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to the striker's wicket and would have hit it :—"Leg before wicket."

25. Or, if in playing at the ball, he hit down his wicket with his bat, or any part of his person or dress :—" Hit Wicket."

26. Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the batsmen wilfully prevent a ball from being caught :—" Obstructing the Field."

27. Or, if the ball be struck or be stopped by any part of his person, and he wilfully strike it again, except it be done for the purpose of guarding his wicket, which he may do with his bat, or any part of his person except his hands :—" Hit the ball twice."

Either Batsman is out—

28. If in running, or at any other time, while the ball is in play, he be out of his ground, and his wicket be struck down by the ball after touching any fieldsman, or by the hand or arm, with the ball in hand, of any fieldsman :—" Run Out."

29. Or, if he touch with his hands or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite side :—" Handled the ball."

30. Or, if he wilfully obstruct any fieldsman :—" Obstructing the field."

31. If the batsmen have crossed each other, he that runs for the wicket which is put down is out ; if they have not crossed, he that has left the wicket that has been put down is out.

32. The striker being caught, no run shall be scored. A batsman being run out that run which was being attempted shall not be scored.

33A. A batsman being out from any cause, the ball shall be "dead."

33B. If the ball, whether struck by the bat or not, lodges in a batsman's clothing, the ball shall become "dead."

34. If a ball in play cannot be found or recovered, any fieldman may call "Lost ball," when the ball shall be "dead" ; six runs shall be added to the score ; but if more than six runs have been run before "Lost ball" has been called, as many runs as have been run shall be scored.

35. After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicket-keeper's or bowler's hand, it shall be "dead" ; but when the bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the batsman at his wicket be out of his ground before actual delivery, the said bowler may run him out ; but if the bowler throw at the wicket and any run result, it shall be scored "No ball."

36. A batsman shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in, without the consent of the opposite side.

57. A substitute shall be allowed to field or run between wickets for any player who may, during the match, be incapacitated from illness or injury, but for no other reason except with the consent of the opposite side.

38. In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consent of the opposite side shall be obtained as to the person to act as substitute, and the place in the field which he shall take.

39. In case any substitute shall be allowed to run between wickets, the striker may be run out if either he or his substitute be out of his ground. If the striker be out of his ground while the ball is in play, that wicket which he has left may be put down and the striker given out, although the other batsman may have made good the ground at that end, and the striker and his substitute at the other end.

40. A batsman is liable to be out for any infringement of the laws by his substitute.

41. The fieldsman may stop the ball with any part of his person, but if he wilfully stop it otherwise, the ball shall be "dead" and five runs added to the score; whatever runs may have been made, five only shall be added.

42. The wicket-keeper shall stand behind the wicket. If he shall take the ball for the purpose of stumping before it has passed the wicket, or, if he shall incommode the striker by any pose, or motion, or if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, the striker shall not be out, excepting under Laws 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30.

43. The umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play, of the fitness of the ground, the weather, and the light for play; all disputes shall be determined by them, and if they disagree, the actual state of things shall continue.

44. They shall pitch fair wickets, arrange boundaries where necessary, and the allowances to be made for them, and change ends after each side has had one innings.

45. They shall allow two minutes for each striker to come in and ten minutes between each innings. When they shall call "Play," the side refusing to play shall lose the match.

46. They shall not order a batsman out unless appealed to by the other side.

47. The umpire at the bowler's wicket shall be appealed to before the other umpire in all cases except in those of stumping, hit wicket, run out at the striker's wicket, or arising out of Law 42, but in any case in which an umpire is unable to give a decision, he shall appeal to the other umpire, whose decision shall be final.

48. If either umpire be not satisfied of the absolute fairness of the delivery of any ball, he shall call "No ball."

48A. The umpire shall take especial care to call "No ball" instantly upon delivery; "Wide ball" as soon as it shall have passed the striker.

49. If either batsman run a short run, the umpire shall call "One short," and the run shall not be scored.

50. After the umpire has called "Over" the ball is "dead," but an appeal may be made as to whether either batsman is out; such appeal, however, shall not be made after the delivery of the next ball, nor after any cessation of play.

51. No umpire shall be allowed to bet.

52. No umpire shall be changed during the match, unless with the consent of both sides, except in case of violation of Law 51; then either side may dismiss him.

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a three days' match, or 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. On or after the luncheon interval on the second day of a three days' match, the in-side may declare their innings at an end; in a two days' match, on the second day, at any time.

ONE-DAY MATCHES.

1. The side which bats first and leads by 75 runs shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

2. The match, unless played out, shall be decided by the first innings. Prior to the commencement of a match it may be agreed that the over consist of 5 or 6 balls.

3. At any time, the in-side may declare their innings at an end.
N.B.—A tie is included in the words "played out."

SINGLE WICKET.

The laws are, where they apply, the same as above, with the following alterations and additions :—

1. One wicket shall be pitched as in Law 6, with a bowling stump opposite to it, at a distance of twenty-two yards. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the bowling stump, and drawn according to Law 7.

2. When there shall be less than five players on a side, bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg stump.

3. The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the striker to a run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person, or go beyond them, and return to the popping crease

4. When the striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground behind the popping crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No hit," and no run shall be scored.

5. When there shall be less than five players on a side, neither byes, leg-byes, nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped.

6. The fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the ground between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds ; the striker may run till the ball be so returned.

7. After the striker shall have made one run, if he start again he must touch the bowling stump or crease, and turn before the ball cross the ground to entitle him to another.

8. The striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball wilfully stopped by a fieldsman otherwise than with any part of his person.

9. When there shall be more than four players on a side there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, leg-byes, and overthrows shall then be allowed.

10. There shall be no restrictions as to the ball being bowled in overs, but no more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

THESE Instructions, drawn up by the Committee of the M.C.C., are intended as an appendix to the Laws of the Game.

FITNESS OF GROUND.

Law 43.—At the commencement of a match, the umpires may be appealed to by either side as to the fitness of the ground for play.

Should they not agree, play will not commence until they are agreed.

In case of interruption from rain, as soon as the rain has ceased, the umpires shall, immediately, without further instruction, inspect the wicket, unaccompanied by any of the players, and decide upon its fitness. Should it prove unfit, they shall continue to inspect at intervals, until they decide that it is fit for play, when they shall call upon the players to resume the game.

The ground is unfit for play—when water stands on the surface, or when it is so wet, muddy, or slippery as to deprive the bowlers of a reasonable foothold or the fieldsmen of the power of free movement.

The umpires are not to be biassed by the opinions of either side, still less are they to allow themselves to be influenced by the impatience of the spectators for a resumption of the game, and are not to be induced, by the public interest in a particular match, to declare the ground fit for play, unless they would consider that ground fit under any circumstances.

FITNESS OF LIGHT FOR PLAY.

The umpires may decide, on appeal, that there is not sufficient light for play. Should the light improve before the time for drawing stumps, they shall, without waiting for instructions, call upon the players to resume the game.

In the event of the captains agreeing as to the condition of the ground or light, the umpires will, so far, be relieved of their responsibility.

Law 47.—An umpire is only justified in appealing to the other umpire when he is unable to decide, owing to his having been prevented from seeing the occurrence on which the appeal is based. He is not to appeal to the other umpire in cases on which he could give a decision, merely because he is unwilling to give that decision. If he be in any doubt, the principle laid down in Law 43, "That the existing state of things shall continue," shall be followed, and, in consequence, the decision shall be in favour of the batsman.

Law 48.—The special attention of umpires is called to this law, which directs them to call "no ball," unless absolutely satisfied of the fairness of the delivery.

Umpires should not allow themselves to be unduly influenced by appeals from such of the field who were not in a position to form a judgment on the point appealed upon, or by tricks such as throwing up the ball, on appealing for a catch at the wicket, without waiting for the decision. Umpires being the sole judges of fair or unfair play, should remember that such devices are obviously unfair, and are not in accordance with the spirit in which cricket should be played.

DECLARING (*see* Law 54).

(a) If a side declare its innings during the luncheon interval, it must do so within 15 minutes after the commencement of such interval, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

(b) If a side declare its innings closed in the morning before play commences, it must do so in sufficient time to enable the other side to choose the roller it prefers, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

CODE OF SIGNALLING.

Boundaries shall be signalled by waving the hand from side to side. Byes shall be signalled by raising the open hand above the head. Leg-byes shall be signalled by raising the leg and touching it with the hand.

Wides shall be signalled by extending both arms horizontally.

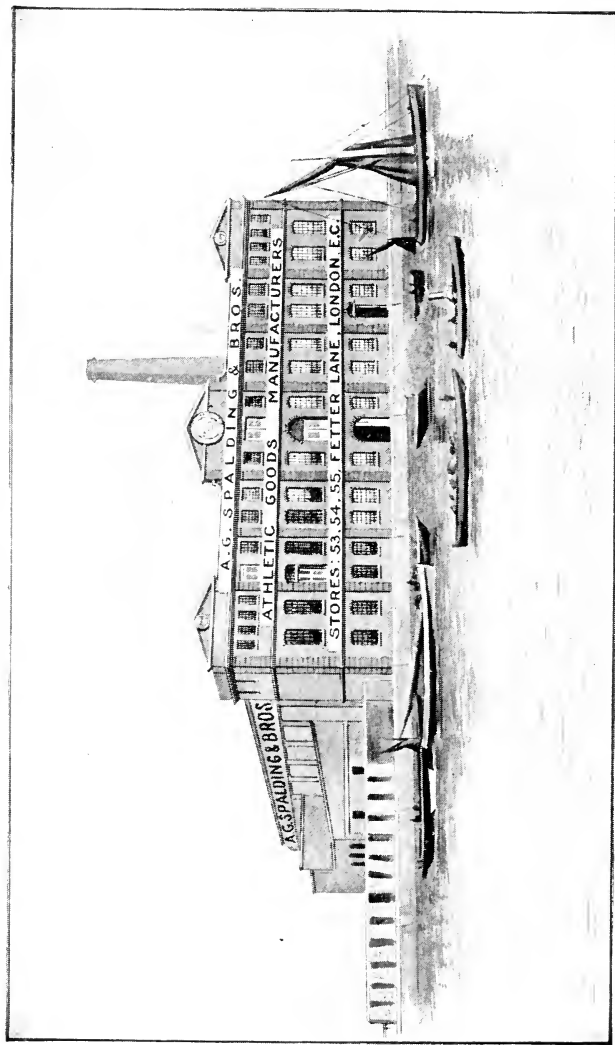
No-balls shall be signalled by extending one arm horizontally.

The decision "out" shall be signalled by raising the index finger above the head.

Umpires should wait until a signal has been answered by the scorer before allowing the game to proceed.

Besides the signalling, the umpire should "call" distinctly for the information of the players.

On giving a decision the umpire should make sure that the batsman understands what the decision is.



SPALDING FACTORY AT PUTNEY WHARF, LONDON, ENGLAND.

What to Use for Cricket

The time was, not very long ago, when golf players ordered their clubs abroad, and considered it was necessary to do so in order to secure clubs that were properly made. That time has gone by now, and Spalding had a great deal to do with its passing. The same thing holds good with cricket equipment, and the players and clubs that in past years had not thought anything of the assortment of cricket goods carried in stock by concerns in the United States now come to the Spalding stores.

T. Hayward, of the Surrey XI., England's premier batsman, has sent the following letter to A. G. Spalding & Bros., commending their facilities for manufacturing high class cricket goods:

September 26, 1906.

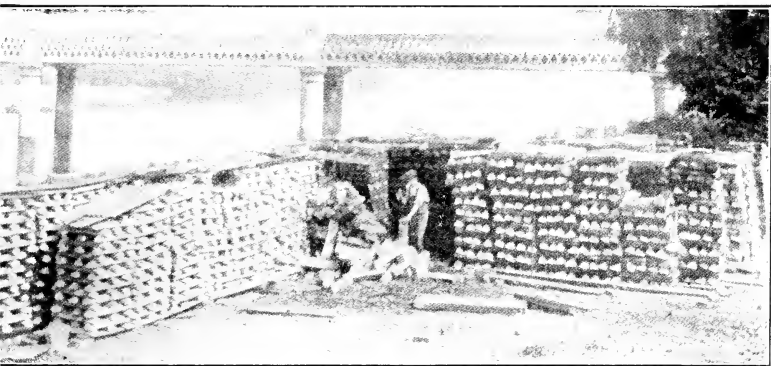
Gentlemen: In reply to your request that I should visit your new Factory at Putney and inspect your willow, and facilities for Bat making, &c., I would say that after doing so I was surprised and delighted to find that you have the finest lot of Clefts I have ever seen, and your Bat-making Department is perfect in every way, and capable of turning out large quantities by the most experienced workmen. I shall be only too pleased to select the "Record" and "Century" Bats, and have my autograph on same as a guarantee that they are picked out by me personally.

As regards Leg Guards, Gloves and other goods connected with the Cricket Department, I am satisfied that all you make are of the latest pattern and best workmanship, and all such goods should have a ready sale.

Yours truly

T. HAYWARD.

To A. G. SPALDING & BROS., 53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane, E. C.



A picturesque corner of the yard in which Clefts for Bat making are stored at the Spalding Factory at Putney Wharf London, S. W., England.

The Spalding Factory at Putney, England, is a most complete establishment. It is located within a few yards of the starting point for the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, and in the yard attached to the Factory are stored continually over 20,000 willow clefts ready for immediate use.

To give an idea of the achievement of Tom Hayward in making his second double century, and of the opinion in which this remarkable man is held in England, and, in fact, all over the cricket world, we quote from an article published in the *Pull Mall Gazette* of June 9, 1906, as follows:

(From the *Pall Mall Gazette*, June 9, 1906).

REMARKABLE HAYWARD.

The great Surrey batsman has to-day completed the extraordinary and, we believe, unique achievement of completing a second double-century in a single week.

When it is borne in mind that for many years F. r. W. G. Grace stood alone among latter-day batsmen as having (in 1868) scored two centuries in a single match, a feat which the greatest of cricketers did not repeat until 1887, the fact of Hayward in bringing off two such performances in a single week is one on which he may indeed be heartily congratulated.

With what emotions the trundlers of Nottingham and Leicester have seen their bowling thus handled is a subject upon which their opinions would be interesting. No doubt, however, they have taken their gruel, if not with joy, at least with the self-control of sportsmen and in their heart of hearts with generous admiration.

The wonderful form which, in his thirty-sixth year, the Surrey batsman is showing has come at a time when it was badly needed. There has this season been a distinct "stump" in popular enthusiasm for the King of Games; and for converting that into the old healthy interest and enthusiasm there could be nothing better than the displays Hayward is just now giving us. May he go on and prosper!

LEICESTERSHIRE VS. SURREY.

The weather was cooler at Leicester this morning when Surrey resumed their second innings with 226 runs on and four wickets in hand, with six wickets down for 132. Hayward (not out 72) and Lees (not out 7) continued to Jayes and Gill. Both batsmen showed great restraint at first, but afterwards scored freely. Hayward reached his 100 in an hour and a half, making four three-figure innings in succession during the week. Hayward's four innings this week total 512. Leicestershire were set 313 to win. Jayes took four wickets for 67.

SURREY.—First Innings.

Hayward, c Coe, b King.....	143
Hobbs, hit wicket, b Coe.....	73
Hayes, c Whiteside, b Jayes.....	0
Baker, c Odell, b Jayes.....	47
J. N. Crawford, c Whiteside, b Odell.....	30
Lord Dalmeny, c Odell, b Coe.....	66
Moulder, c Knight, b Odell.....	6
Lees, c Crawford, b Coe.....	14
Strudwick, c Coe, b Gill.....	29
Smith, c and b Gill.....	4
N. A. Knox, not out.....	8
Extras.....	5

Total. 425

SURREY.—Second Innings.

Hayward, c Coe, b Jayes.....	125
Hobbs, b Jayes.....	14
Hayes, c Whiteside, b Gill.....	26
Baker, c Whiteside, b Gill.....	0
J. N. Crawford, run out.....	0
Lord Dalmeny, c Jayes, b Odell.....	9
Moulder, b Odell.....	0
Lees, c Crawford, b Jayes.....	34
Strudwick, c and b Jayes.....	1
N. A. Knox, c Wood, b Coe.....	4
Smith, not out.....	1
Extras.....	5

Total. 218

LEICESTERSHIRE.—First Innings.

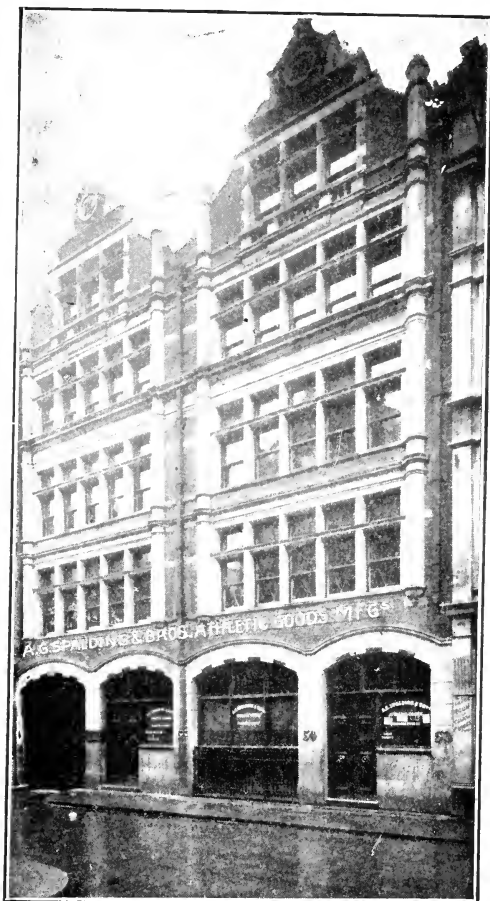
C. E. de Trafford, c Strudwick, b Knox.....	18
C. J. B. Wood, b Hayes.....	50
King, c Lord Dalmeny, b Knox.....	25
V. F. S. Crawford, c Baker, b Smith.....	73
Knight, c Hayward, b Lees.....	72
Coe, c Moulder, b Knox.....	34
Jayes, c Hayes, b Lees.....	12
W. W. Odell, not out.....	22
Gill, lbw, b Moulder.....	14
Whiteside, c Crawford.....	0
Whitehead, absent; hurt.....	0
Extras.....	11

Total. 331

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Second Innings.

C. E. de Trafford, c Smith, b Lees.....	0
C. J. B. Wood, c Hayes, b Knox.....	7
King, c Hayes, b Knox.....	21
V. F. S. Crawford, c Hayes, b Knox.....	7
Knight, not out.....	25
Coe, not out.....	10
Extras.....	7

Total (for four wickets) 77



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.' LONDON HOUSE
53, 54, 55, FETTER LANE, E. C.



Hayward Century



Grand Prix



London Club



Practice

Spalding quotes all prices net, and they claim that they will be found much lower than quotations made in the usual way by figuring at fictitiously high prices and then offering a large discount off to counterbalance. The best grade Spalding Cricket Bat, and the one to which Tom Hayward has given his personal attention in selection, is known as the Hayward "Century." A. G. Spalding & Bros. are the sole makers of these bats, and they are as nearly perfect as it is possible to make them. Tom Hayward of the Surrey Eleven, carefully selects and personally examines every bat, and each one is stamped with his signature. Many players like to go over a stock of bats until they find one that just suits them in weight and balance. This can be done at any Spalding store, the large assortment which they carry at all times in stock making it possible for them to suit the individual tastes of every player exactly. An extra charge for this personal selection is made, but this charge is uniform and is regulated fairly. Spalding claims that all of their cricket bats are uniform in finish and quality of material in each grade, and that "personal selection" refers simply to weight and balance, their bats being made in a great variety of weights, in which the balance also varies. The blades of all Spalding bats are made from the best willow procurable, and are well seasoned. They are clear, straight grain, well weighted in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance. The handles are made from the best cane, specially compressed, with three strips of pure Para rubber running through them, which gives the bat excellent swing and great driving power.

The Hayward "Century" men's size bat costs \$8 for a personal selection, and for an ordinary selection the price is \$7. The same grade of bat, but made in youths' size, costs \$4. The next grade in the Spalding line is the Grand Prix, and in men's size a personal selection in this grade bat costs \$7, and an ordinary selection costs \$6.50. The next grade in the Spalding line is known as the Spalding London Club, a double rubber bat, which in men's size costs \$5.50. This is recommended as a standard driver and a thoroughly reliable bat. Spalding furnishes a very satisfactory style of all-cane bat known as their Practice, and in men's size this bat costs \$3.50 each. The handles of these bats are made from the best cane, and the blades are recommended for durability. In a youths' size all-cane bat, exceedingly well made and of satisfactory quality, Spalding furnishes a bat for \$2.50.



Grand Prix.



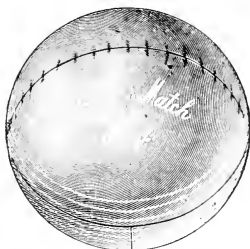
County Match.

There is something about Spalding Cricket Balls that is different from the ordinary ball turned out to players in this country. Spalding Cricket Balls have gained a reputation wherever they have been used, and out of the thousands sold they claim that they have not had one single complaint that can be traced to the quality of material or workmanship in the balls. The Spalding Cricket Balls are all treble-stitched, and they are warranted and guaranteed to retain their color, weight, and shape. At the same time they

are soft to the hands, and this is much appreciated by wicket keepers and fieldsmen. The balls are boxed in half-dozens in very attractive style, and each ball is wrapped in an oil-paper bag. The best-grade Spalding Cricket Ball is the Grand Prix, built for first-class cricket, and perfect in quality throughout. It will wear equally well on hard or soft grounds. The price of the No. 1 Grand Prix Ball is \$2 each. The next grade ball, also made in England (and it must be understood that all the Spalding Cricket Balls are made in their English factory), is the Spalding County Match, which Spal-



Favorite Match.



Youths' Match.

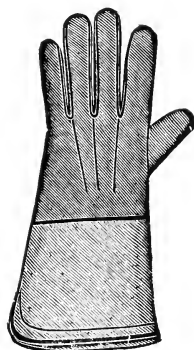
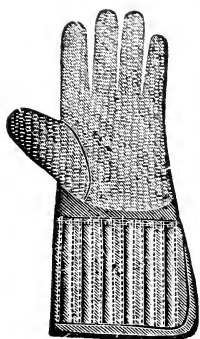
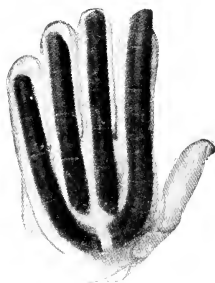
ding claims is the best ball manufactured at the price. The County Match Ball costs \$1.75 each. The next grade in the Spalding line is known as the Favorite Match, a really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last. The price of the No. 3 Favorite Match Ball is \$1.50 each. A special youths' match ball is made by Spalding, and has been adopted by the preparatory schools of Great Britain. It is made of the same material and workmanship as in the Spalding Grand Prix, but is smaller and lighter, weighing about $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces, and measuring in circumference about $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The price of the No. 3 Spalding Youths' Match Ball is \$1.50 each.

Spalding makes the greatest variety of batting and wicket-keeping gloves, the styles having been suggested to them by the leading amateur and professional batsmen and wicket-keepers. The material in all is of the best quality, and the shape and fit perfect and comfortable. The wicket-keeping gauntlets, having rubber palms, are guaranteed not to lift, and the cane used in protecting the wrist is specially selected and will not break. The batting gloves are fitted with pure Para rubber and improved tapes. The following are the styles included in the Spalding line of batting gloves:

- No. 1. Buff leather plain rubber. Per pair, \$3 00
 No. 3. White buck, corrugated rubber. Per pair, 3 50

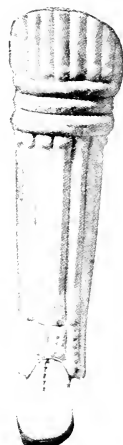
The County Batting Glove made by Spalding has been adopted by the leading batsmen. It is made of white buck with stout rubber cured and taped on. The attachment of two elastic bands instead of one to the back of the glove insures a perfect fit. The price of the "County" Batting Glove is \$4 per pair.

Spalding makes three styles of batting slips, and their No. 1 has full fingers made of white buck with plain rubber and silk elastic. Price \$3.50 per pair. The No. 2 Style is made with full fingers or brown leather, faced with roughened rubber for grip, and equipped with silk elastic. The price of the No. 2 Slip is \$4 per pair. The skeleton slips furnished by Spalding have fingers of white buck, plain rubber and cotton elastic. The price of the No. 0 Skeleton Slips is \$2.50 per pair.





No. 1. Front View



No. 5



No. 1. Side View



"The Oxford"



No. 9. Grand Prix

The Spalding line of wicket-keeping gloves is a very satisfactory one. Their No. 1 style, made of plain white buck, costs \$2.50 per pair. No. 4, of plain white buck, smooth rubber faced, cost \$3 per pair. No. 7, of tan cape, smooth rubber faced, costs \$3.50 per pair. No. 8, known as the McGregor, made of tan cape, smooth rubber faced, with rubber finger-tips, costs \$4 per pair. No. 11, made of tan cape, smooth rubber faced, best double stitch, costs \$4 per pair. Spalding furnishes two styles which are known as American styles. The No. A is made of cowhide, best quality, padded palm, open back. This is a satisfactory style of glove, and is exceedingly durable. The price of the No. A glove is \$5 per pair. The No. B American style is made of tan cape, best quality, with padded palm and open back. The price of the No. B glove is \$4 per pair.



No. 8



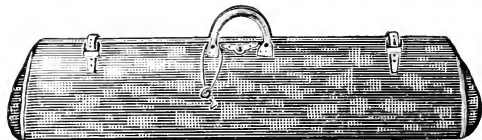
No. 4



No. 3

All of the Spalding Leg Guards are made at their factory at Woodstock, Oxfordshire, where they have carefully studied the following points in manufacturing these goods: lightness, strength, perfect shapes, best workmanship, and best-quality material. Truly, in these qualities there is secured about as near the acme of perfection as it is possible to get, and the Spalding line of cricket leg guards really is wonderful in its completeness in the qualities it shows, and in the exceedingly great care that has been taken in turning out these necessary parts of the cricketer's equipment in the most satisfactory style. The best-grade Spalding Leg Guard is known as the Hayward Record No. 1, on account of its having been selected by Tom Hayward as representing his idea of a really satisfactory style of leg guard. It is of a new design, and is made with extra protection for calf and knee. The guard is made of best quality white mock buckskin. The price of the No. 1 Hayward Record Leg Guard is \$4.50 per pair. Spalding also furnishes another Hayward guard known as the Century, a very light, handsome guard, strongly recommended for private use, and made of superior quality white buckskin. The price of this Hayward Century No. 3 Leg Guard is also \$4.50 per pair. A superior quality leg guard, intended especially for wicket-keepers, is known as the Spalding No. 5. It is made with three rolls

at the knee, and is of best quality throughout. The price of the No. 5 Wicket-Keeper's Leg Guard is \$4.50 per pair. In skeleton leg guards Spalding furnishes a very satisfactory style in their Grand Prix. This guard is most popular with batsmen, being exceedingly light and comfortable. It is made of superior quality white mock buckskin. The price of the No. 7 Grand Prix Skeleton Leg Guard is \$4.50 per pair. In a similar guard, but made of superior quality tan cape leather and also in the skeleton style, Spalding furnishes their No. 9 Leg Guard for \$4 per pair; and in what is known as the Oxford Leg Guard Spalding furnishes an elegant pattern, very cool and especially adapted for use in hot climates. The Oxford Leg Guard, made of superior quality white mock buckskin, and known as the Spalding No. 15, costs \$4 per pair.



Spalding, naturally, in addition to furnishing everything necessary for the individual player, also supplies the club equipment required. They furnish stumps and balls made from best selected ash in various styles. The No. 0 Youth's Plain Match, 26-inch, with bails, costs \$1 per set. No. 3 Match Stumps, with bails, cost \$1.25 per set. No. 4, brass ferruled, with flush top, with bails, costs \$2 per set. No. 8, revolving brass tops, with bails, costs \$3 per set. Any of the above stumps will be shod extra for \$1 per set. Extra bails cost 30 cents per set. Back-stop and wing nets are furnished by Spalding in any desired sizes. They carry in stock regularly a very satisfactory style of back-stop net known as their No. 5, made of 12-thread white twine, 50 feet long, 8 feet high. The price of the No. 5 net is \$3 each. A better net, but tarred, also 50 feet long and 8 feet high, is known as their No. 5N, and the price is \$3.50 each. Back-stop net poles, Spalding No. BS, cost \$1 each, and guy ropes and pegs cost 85 cents per set.

It is well to correspond with Spalding when in need of anything in the way of supplies or other equipment for the grounds, as the Spalding stores have the best facilities for obtaining anything special of this kind that may be required and at reasonable prices.

Cricket bags, needed by the player and inconvenient to obtain ordinarily, are furnished by Spalding in the approved styles, imported especially by them. Their No. 5 Bag is made of plain colored tapestry carpet, with leather bottom, and 14-inch straps at ends. This bag has heavy leather handles, brass rings, and handle plate is fitted with side lock; it is lined with flax canvas. The size of the bag is 36 x 12 x 7 inches, and the price of the No. 5 Bag is \$7 each. The Spalding No. 1 Bag is made of green-mottled tapestry carpet, with brass nozzle lock. The size of the bag is 36 x 12 x 5 inches, with straps at ends. The price of the No. 1 Bag is \$6 each. No. 11 Bag is made of cowhide, drab, strong frame, brass fittings, and top fitted with a register lock and with slides at end. The size of this bag is 36 x 12 x 5, and the price of the No. 11 Bag is \$12 each. A very satisfactory style of canvas-lined case for individual bats, with handle for carrying, is furnished by Spalding in their No. 4 Case for \$1.25 each.

Cricket spikes are furnished in three different styles by Spalding. Their No. 1 Style has brass plates with steel spikes, and costs per set of 8, 40 cents. Their No. 2 Style is a steel spike to screw in, and the price of the No. 2 Spikes per set of 16 is 40 cents. Spalding also furnishes malleable iron plates with spikes. This style is known as their No. 3, and costs, per set of 8, 15 cents.

Spalding also furnishes a rubber grip for bats. These are used by many players, and the Spalding Grip is made of pure rubber, and is a very satisfactory article indeed. The price of the No. C Grip is 50 cents.

Score books are furnished by Spalding also. The No. A Style for 12 games costs \$1.25 each. This is a large-size book. They also furnish their No. B Style, in pocket size, with stiff cloth cover, for 13 matches or 52 innings, for 50 cents each.

An article that is needed on the cricket field, but generally overlooked, is a satisfactory style of mallet. Spalding furnishes a fancy mallet, with imitation boxwood head 8 inches long, known as their No. 1, for \$1 each. Another very necessary article is a satisfactory style of measuring tape. Spalding furnishes a patent steel tape on a reel. It is made in superior style, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, and the form of the reel allows the entire tape open to dry. It can be reeled and unreeling as easily as tapes in cases. The price of this tape, known as the Spalding No. 1B, 100 feet long, graduated every foot and with each end marked in inches, is \$5 each.

It would be well for cricketers to communicate with Spalding stores when in need of anything in the way of equipment. There are many new things being brought out from time to time from their English establishments which cricketers who desire to be abreast of the times should know, and the best way to keep in touch with these at all times is to keep in communication with the Spalding people through their local stores.

A copy of their catalogue devoted to the principal athletic sports will be mailed free of charge to any address from any Spalding store. A list of the Spalding stores is given below:

New York City—124-128 Nassau Street and 29-33 West 42d Street.
 Philadelphia, Pa.—1013 Filbert Street.
 Boston, Mass.—73 Federal Street.
 Baltimore, Md.—208 East Baltimore Street.
 Washington, D. C.—709 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
 Pittsburg, Pa.—439 Wood Street.
 Buffalo, N. Y.—611 Main Street.
 Syracuse, N. Y.—University Block.
 Chicago, Ill.—147-149 Wabash Avenue.
 St. Louis, Mo.—710 Pine Street.
 Cincinnati, Ohio—27 East Fifth Street (Fountain Square).
 Kansas City, Mo.—1111 Walnut Street.
 Minneapolis, Minn.—507 Second Avenue, South.
 New Orleans, La.—140 Carondelet Street.
 Denver, Col.—1616 Arapahoe Street.
 Detroit, Mich.—254 Woodward Avenue.
 Cleveland, Ohio—741 Euclid Avenue.
 San Francisco, Cal.—134 Geary Street.
 Montreal, Canada—443 St. James Street.
 London, England—53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane.

What to Wear for Cricket

The cricketer, in common with the athlete in every other branch of sport, requires a comfortable outfit. It is as necessary to good play on his part as it is for him to have a satisfactory bat. Furthermore, cricket, being recognized as pre-eminently the gentleman's game, requires a uniform equipment that is just right for a good appearance is absolutely necessary on the cricket



Style D



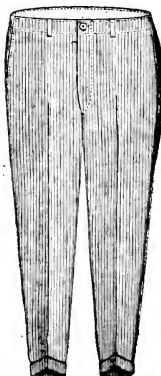
Style E

field. Spalding has taken a great deal of pains to turn out satisfactory outing shirts and trousers suitable for the cricketer, and made right in every particular. The Spalding Outing Shirts and Trousers are made from the latest patterns, and a perfect fit is guaranteed. The shirts are made with

two different styles of collars. The No. D style is the dress shape—up-right, and the No. E style is the ordinary outing-shirt style—flat. All of the Spalding shirts are made with full sleeves, with double pearl buttons, link style, in cuff, and with button front. The No. 10 Spalding Outing Shirt, made of all-wool flannel in mixed patterns including stripes, plaids, and solid colors, costs \$3 each. The No. 12, made of Eden cloth in mixed patterns, including attractive stripes and plaids, costs \$2 each; and the No. 18, made of mixed cotton and wool, plain white, costs \$3 each. The No. 20 Spalding Shirt is made of white zephyr weave, material very attractive, and costs \$1.50 each. In the Spalding Outing Trousers great care has been taken to make them up with the idea of giving a comfortable fit. The trousers are made with one hip, one watch, and two side pockets, and belt loops. The styles furnished by

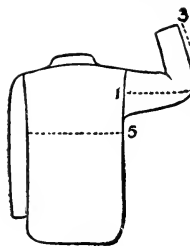


Plain Trousers



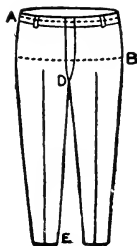
Striped Trousers

Spalding in their trousers are. No. 9, all-wool flannel, medium weight, plain white, price, \$7 per pair; No. 11, all-wool flannel, medium weight, mixed colors and stripes \$7 per pair; No. 15, all-wool flannel, light weight, mixed colors and stripes, \$6 per pair; No. 19, all-wool flannel, medium weight made of material in the same quality and colors as in the best Spalding base ball uniforms, price, \$6 per pair. Spalding also furnishes a very satisfactory style of white duck trousers, known as their No. 3. These are well made, and of good quality white duck. The price of the No. 3 White Duck Trousers is \$1.50 per pair. Spalding will send on application measurement blanks and samples of material; but if in a hurry when ordering, take your own measurements according to the measurements shown herewith, and Spalding will make up the shirts and trousers so that they will really look well and fit comfortably.



HOW TO MEASURE FOR SHIRT—
State size of collar worn, length of sleeve from shoulder to wrist, with arm raised and bent, as shown (1-3); size around chest (5-5).

HOW TO MEASURE FOR PANTS—
Size around waist (A-A); inseam (D to E); around hips (B-B).



For some time past it has been recognized that there was a great need for some kind of athletic wear that would be suitable at the same time for use as underwear, during the heated term especially, but throughout the year as desired, and Spalding has put out shirts and knee pants in material which it is believed has filled this need. The quality of each article is calculated to satisfy even the most exacting. The No. 15 White Cotton-Mesh Sleeveless Shirts cost \$1 each. No. 15P White Cotton-Mesh Knee Pants cost \$1.50 per pair. No. 10E Natural Cotton-Mesh Sleeveless Shirts cost \$1.50 each, and the No. 10EP Natural Cotton-Mesh Knee Pants cost \$1.50 per pair.

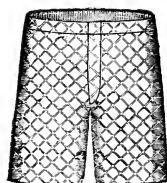
The shirts are made in sizes from 26 to 44 inches chest measurement, and the knee pants in sizes from 28 to 42 inches waist measure. Spalding also



Nos. 15 and 10E



Nos. 15P and 10EP

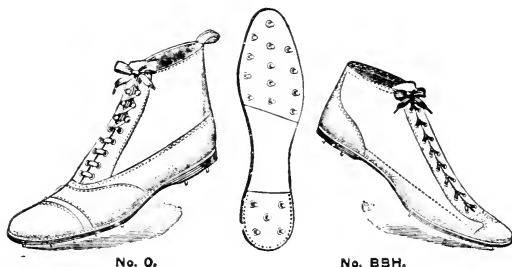


Nos. 210 and 280

makes knee pants of special twilled cotton goods, suitable in quality and at the same time extremely light in weight unequalled for use as underwear or for athletic purposes. The No. 280 White Basket Weave Cotton Knee

Pants cost 60 cents per pair, and the No. 210 White Twill Cotton Knee Pants, very light in quality, cost \$1 per pair. These knee pants are made in sizes from 28 to 42-inch waist measure.

The cricket player should never forget that in order to play a satisfactory game he requires shoes that are built right. Spalding has made a study for thirty years of athletic requirements, and they include in their line of athletic shoes the most satisfactory styles for every athletic purpose made up anywhere. They furnish two different styles of cricket shoes. Their No. 0 is made high cut, of best white canvas, reinforced soles, and spring heels, and of selected leather, with blunt spikes. These shoes are built specially for cricket playing, and they will give excellent satisfaction. These shoes are hand-sewed throughout. The price of the No. 0 Spalding Cricket Shoe is \$5 per pair. For an expert cricket shoe Spalding furnishes their



No. BBH, also made high cut, of black, finest quality kangaroo uppers, with special quality leather soles and spring heels. These shoes are furnished with blunt spikes, and are made on the same last as the Spalding best-grade base ball shoes. This style makes an ideal shoe for cricket. The price of the No. BBH Cricket Shoes is \$7.50 per pair. Other styles of shoes, made up without spikes, but the same as furnished for lawn tennis and general outing purposes, are also supplied by Spalding. Their No. AH Shoe is made high cut, of russet leather, with best red rubber flat sole. This shoe is hand-sewed, and is of absolutely best-grade material throughout.



The price of the No. AH Shoe is \$5.50 per pair. Their No. CH, high cut, best white canvas, fine quality white rubber, flat sole, hand-sewed throughout, costs \$5 per pair; and their No. C, low cut, made of best white canvas, with best quality white rubber flat sole, costs \$3.50 per pair. They also furnish their No. D Shoe, low cut, white canvas with red rubber flat sole for \$1.50 per pair.

There are a thousand and one other articles suitable for the athlete in general—and needed also by the cricket player from time to time—which are listed in the Spalding Catalogue. A copy of this catalogue should be in the hands of every cricket player, and will be mailed free of charge to any address on request to any Spalding store, a list of which is given below:

New York City—124-128 Nassau Street and 29-33 West Forty-second Street
Philadelphia, Pa.—1013 Filbert Street
Boston, Mass.—73 Federal Street
Baltimore, Md.—208 East Baltimore Street.
Washington, D. C.—709 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
Pittsburg, Pa.—439 Wood Street.
Buffalo, N. Y.—611 Main Street
Syracuse, N. Y.—University Block.
Chicago, Ill.—147-149 Wabash Avenue.
St. Louis, Mo.—710 Pine Street.
Cincinnati, Ohio—27 East Fifth Street (Fountain Square).
Kansas City, Mo.—1111 Walnut Street.
Minneapolis, Minn.—507 Second Street South.
New Orleans, La.—140 Carondelet Street
Denver, Col.—1516 Arapahoe Street
Detroit, Mich.—254 Woodward Avenue.
Cleveland, Ohio—741 Euclid Avenue
San Francisco, Cal.—134 Geary Street.
Montreal, Canada—443 St. James Street.
London, England—53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane.

Spalding CRICKET BATS

Spalding prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

The Hayward "Century"

We are the sole makers of these bats, and they are as near perfection as it is possible to make them. Tom Hayward, of the Surrey XI., carefully selects and personally examines every bat, and each one is stamped with his signature.

Many players like to go over a stock of bats until they find one that just suits them in weight and balance. This may be done at any Spalding store, the large assortment which we carry at all times in stock making it possible for us to suit exactly in every case. An extra charge will be made, as noted below, for this special service.

All Spalding cricket bats are uniform in finish and quality of material in each grade. "Personal selection" refers simply to weight and balance, our bats being made in a great variety of weights, in which the balance also varies.

THE BLADES of these bats are made from the best willow procurable and are well seasoned. They are clear, straight grain, well wooded in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance. THE HANDLES are made from the best cane, specially compressed with three strips of pure Para rubber running through them, which gives the bat *excellent spring and great driving power.*

The Hayward "Century"

MEN'S SIZE

PERSONAL SELECTION.	Each, \$8.00
ORDINARY SELECTION.	7.00
The Hayward "Century," Youths' Size.	4.00

The "Grand Prix"

MEN'S SIZE

Perfect shape, made from the best selected, seasoned willow, light in weight, and guaranteed as to quality and durability.

PERSONAL SELECTION.	Each, \$7.00
ORDINARY SELECTION.	6.50

Hayward "Century"

Grand "P"

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.

Spalding Cricket Bats

SPALDING PRICES ARE NET, AND WILL BE FOUND MUCH LOWER THAN QUOTATIONS MADE BY OTHERS ON SO-CALLED FIRST GRADE GOODS, EVEN WHEN FIGURED WITH A LARGE DISCOUNT OFF.

The Spalding "London Club" (Double Rubber) MEN'S SIZE

Made in the Improved Shape with two strips of pure Para rubber running through the handle; well-seasoned blades.

A splendid driver and thoroughly reliable bat.

LONDON CLUB. Each, \$5.50

The Spalding "Practice" All Cane MEN'S SIZE

The handles of these bats are made from the best cane and the blades are recommended for durability. The best practice bat ever sold in this country.

ALL CANE PRACTICE. Each, \$3.50

The Spalding Youths' "All Cane"

An exceedingly well-made bat in youths' size. Durable and of satisfactory quality

YOUTHS' ALL CANE. Each, \$2.50

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports,

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.



London Club"



The "Practice"

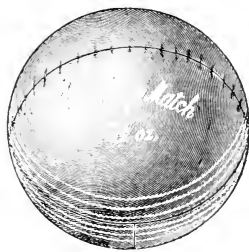


Spalding Cricket Balls

These cricket balls are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. They are all Treble Stitched, and guaranteed to retain their color, weight and shape, and at the same time they are soft to the hands, which is much appreciated by wicket-keepers and fieldsmen.



Grand Prix.



County Match.

GRAND PRIX

Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft ground.

No. 1. Grand Prix. Each, **\$2.00**

COUNTY MATCH

The best ball manufactured at this price. Built from finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. Each, **\$1.75**

Put up in boxes containing half dozen.

Each ball wrapped in oil paper bag.

EVERY BALL WARRANTED.

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Sold in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*

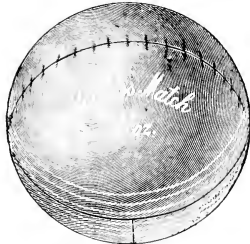


Spalding Cricket Balls

These cricket balls are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. They are all Treble Stitched, and guaranteed to retain their color, weight and shape, and at the same time they are soft to the hands, which is much appreciated by wicket-keepers and fieldsmen.



Favorite Match.



Youths' Match.

FAVORITE MATCH

A really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last.

No. 3. Favorite Match. Each, **\$1.50**

YOUTHS' MATCH

Adopted by the Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Same material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about $4\frac{3}{4}$ oz., and circumference about $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

No. 4. Youths' Match. Each, **\$1.50**

Put up in boxes containing half dozen.

Each ball wrapped in oil paper bag.

EVERY BALL WARRANTED.

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Spalding Batting Gloves



- No. 1. Buff leather, plain rubber. Per pair, **\$3.00**
 No. 3. White buck, corrugated rubber. " **3.50**

The "County" Batting Glove, adopted by the leading batsmen. White buck, stout rubber, cured and taped on. The attachment of two elastic bands instead of one to the back of the glove ensures a perfect fit.
 Per pair, **\$4.00**

Batting Slips



- No. 1. Full fingered slip, white buck, plain rubber, silk elastic.
 Per pair, **\$3.50**

- No. 2. Full fingers of brown leather, faced with roughened rubber for grip, silk elastic.
 Per pair, **\$4.00**

- No. 0. Skeleton slips, loop fingers, white buck, plain rubber, cotton elastic.
 Per pair, **\$2.50**



Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

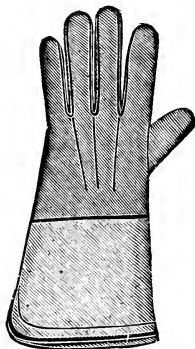
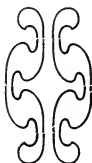
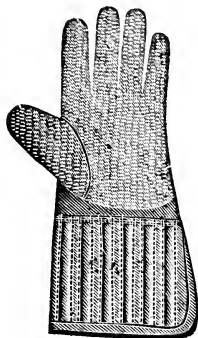
*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Wicket Keeping Gloves

- No. 1. Plain white buck. Per pair, **\$2.50**
No. 4. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced. Per pair, **\$3.00**
No. 7. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced. Per pair, **\$3.50**
No. 8. The "McGregor" tan cape, smooth rubber faced, rubber finger tips. Pair, **\$4.00**



- No. 11. Tan cape, rough rubber faced, best double stitched. Per pair, **\$4.00**

AMERICAN STYLE GLOVES

- No. A. Horsehide, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, **\$5.00**
No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, **\$4.00**

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Spalding Cricket Leg Guards



No. 1. Front View

The Hayward "Record." No. 1

A new design, made with extra protection for calf and knee. Made of best quality white mock buckskin.

No. 1.
Per pair, **\$4.50**

All of our leg guards are made at our factory at Woodstock, Oxfordshire, where we have carefully studied the following points in manufacturing these goods: Lightness, Strength, Perfect Shapes, Best Workmanship and Best Quality
===== Material. =====



No. 5

The Hayward "Century"

A very light, handsome guard. Strongly recommended for private use. Superior quality white mock buckskin.

No. 3.
Per pair, **\$4.50**

Superior quality white mock buckskin, with three rolls at knee; intended specially for wicket keepers.

No. 5.
Per pair, **\$4.50**



No. 1. Side View

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Spalding Cricket Leg Guards



"The Oxford"

All of our leg guards are made at our factory at Woodstock, Oxfordshire, where we have carefully studied the following points in manufacturing these goods: Lightness, Strength, Perfect Shapes; Best Workmanship and Best Quality Material.



No. 9. Grand Prix

"Grand Prix" Skeleton

No. 7. This guard is most popular with batsmen, being exceedingly light and comfortable. Superior quality white mock buckskin. Per pair, **\$4.50**

No. 9. Superior quality tan cape leather. Per pair, **\$4.00**

"The Oxford"

No. 15. An elegant pattern, and being very cool, are specially adapted for use in hot climates. Superior quality white mock buckskin, ventilated pattern, Per pair, **\$4.00**

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Stumps and Bails



8



4



3

Made from Best Selected Ash

No. 0.	Youths', plain match, 26-inch, with bails.	Set, \$1.00
No. 3.	Match Stumps, with bails.	1.25
No. 4.	Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails.	2.00
No. 8.	Revolving brass top, with bails.	3.00
	Any of above shod extra.	1.00
	Extra bails.	.30

Prices subject to change without notice

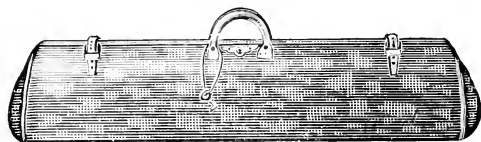
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



CRICKET BAGS



No. 5. Plain colored tapestry carpet, leather bottom, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch straps at ends. Heavy leather handles, brass rings and handle plates; side lock; lined with flax canvas. Size 36 x 12 x 7 inches. Each, **\$7.00**

No. 1. Green mottled tapestry carpet, brass nozzle lock. Size 36 x 12 x 5 inches; straps at end. Each, **\$6.00**

No. 11. Cowhide, lined drab, strong frame, brass fittings, top registered lock; slides at end. Size 36 x 12 x 5 inches. Each, **\$12.00**

No. 4. Canvas Lined Case, for individual bats, with handle for carrying. . . Each, **\$1.25**

Prices subject to change without notice

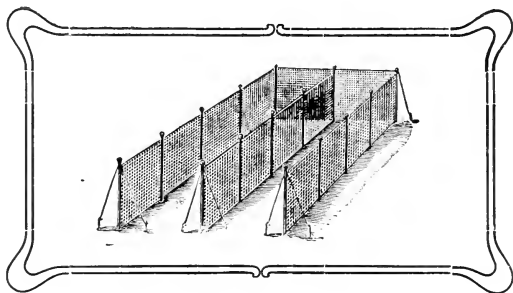
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Backstop and Wing Nets



- No. **5**. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high,
12 thread. Each, **\$3.00**
- No. **5X**. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet
high, 12 thread. Each, **\$3.50**
- No. **BS**. Backstop Net Poles only. “ **1.00**
- No. **3**. Guy Ropes and Pegs. Per set, **.85**

Prices quoted on nets of special dimensions.

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.



Cricket Spikes

Brass plates with steel spikes.

No. 1. Per set of 8 . **40c.**

Steel Spikes to Screw In



No. 2. Per set of 16, . . . **40c.**

Malleable iron plates, with spikes.

No. 3. Per set of 8, . . . **15c.**

Rubber Grips for Bats

No. C. Each, **50c.**

Score Books

No. A. 12 Games. . . Each, **\$1.25**

No. B. Pocket size, stiff cloth cover. For 13 matches or 52 innings. . . Each, **50c.**

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Scores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Mallet



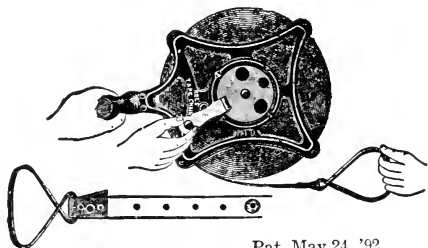
No. 1.

Finely finished imitation boxwood head.
8 inches long.

No. 1. Mallet. . . . Each, **\$1.00**

Patent Steel Tape on Reel

Made of superior steel, about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch wide.
The reel allows the entire tape open to dry.
Can be reeled and unreeled as easily as tapes
in cases.



Pat. May 24, '92

No. 1B. 100 feet long, graduated every foot,
each end in inches. . . . Each, **\$5.00**

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Spalding's Official Cricket Guide

A limited edition of Spalding's Official Cricket
Guide for 1907 has been handsomely

Bound in Cloth

Price 50 Cents

Group III. No. 277 Price 10 Cents

Cricket; and How to Play It



By Prince Ranjitsinhji. Every department of the game is described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. The best book of instruction on the game ever published.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	San Francisco	Denver
Buffalo	Baltimore	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Detroit	Cleveland	Cincinnati	Kansas City
Syracuse	Pittsburg	Washington	Minneapolis
Boston	New Orleans	Montreal, Can.	London, England



Spalding Outing Shirts

All made from latest patterns, and a perfect fit is guaranteed.



Style D



Style E

All wool flannel, mixed patterns, including stripes, plaids and solid colors.

No. 10. Each, \$3.00

Eden cloth, mixed patterns, including attractive stripes and plaids.

No. 12. Each, \$2.00

Mixed cotton and wool, plain white.

No. 18. Each, \$3.00

White zephyr weave, material very attractive.

No. 20. Each, \$1.50

Above shirts furnished in following styles, as shown in cuts:

No. D Style—With collar, dress style, upright; full sleeves with double pearl buttons, link style, in cuffs; button front.

No. E Style—With collar, outing style, flat; full sleeves with double pearl buttons, link style, in cuffs; button front.

Prices subject to change without notice.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

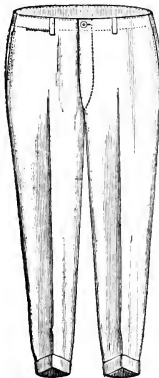
*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



Spalding Outing Trousers

All made from latest patterns, and a perfect fit guaranteed.



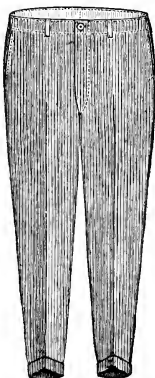
Plain Trousers

No. 9. All wool flannel, medium weight; plain white. . . Pair, **\$7.00**

No. 11. All wool flannel, medium weight; mixed colors and stripes. . . Pair, **\$7.00**

No. 15. All wool flannel, light weight; mixed colors and stripes. . . Pair, **\$6.00**

No. 19. All wool flannel, medium weight; same quality and colors as in our best base ball uniforms. - Pair, **\$6.00**

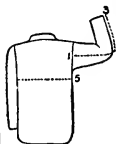


Striped Trousers

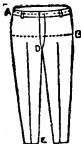
Above trousers are made in our No. S STYLE, as shown in cut, with one hip, one watch and two side pockets, and belt loops.

White Duck Trousers

No. 3. Good quality white duck, well made. Pair, **\$1.50**
Measurement blanks and samples of material furnished on application. If in a hurry when ordering, give your measurements according to diagrams.



HOW TO MEASURE FOR SHIRT—State size of collar worn: length of sleeve from shoulder to wrist with arm raised and bent as shown (1-3); size around chest (5-5).



HOW TO MEASURE FOR PANTS — Around waist (A-A); inseam (D to E); around hips (B-B).

Prices subject to change without notice

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.



No. AH

High cut russet leather, with best red rubber flat sole. Hand sewed and of absolutely best grade material throughout.

No. AH. . Per pair, **\$5.50**



No. A

Low cut russet leather, with best red rubber flat sole. Hand sewed and quality same as No. AH.

No. A. . Per pair, **\$5.00**



No. CH

High cut, best white canvas, fine quality white rubber flat sole. Hand sewed.

No. CH. . Per pair, **\$5.00**



No. C

Low cut, best white canvas, fine quality white rubber flat sole.

No. C. . Per pair, **\$3.50**



No. D

Low cut white canvas, red rubber flat sole.

No. D. . Per pair, **\$1.50**

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities. See inside cover page of this book.



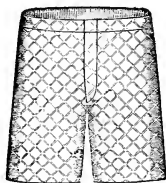
Spalding Men's Athletic Underwear



Nos. 15 and 10E



Nos. 15P and 10EP



Nos. 210 and 280

FOR some time past we have recognized the need of some kind of athletic wear that would be suitable at the same time for use as underwear, during the heated term especially, but throughout the year if desired, and to be sold at a price to bring it within reach of the ordinary pocketbook. The Spalding Cotton Mesh Athletic Underwear we believe will be recognized as filling this need, and we are certain that the quality of each article will satisfy even the most exacting.

No. 15. White Cotton Mesh Sleeveless Shirt. . . . Each, \$1.00

No. 15P. White Cotton Mesh Knee Pants. . . . Pair, \$1.50

No. 10E. Natural Cotton Mesh Sleeveless Shirt. . . . Each, \$1.50

No. 10EP. Natural Cotton Mesh Knee Pants. . . . Pair, \$1.50

Sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Knee Pants, 28 to 42 in. waist.

We present also knee pants made of special twilled cotton goods, durable in quality and at the same time extremely light in weight and cool, for use as underwear or for athletic purposes.

No. 280. White Basket Weave Cotton Knee Pants. . . . Pair, \$.60

No. 210. White Twill Cotton Knee Pants (very light) Pair, \$1.00

Sizes : 28 to 42 in. waist measurement.

Prices subject to change without notice

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

*Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports,*

*Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.*



*From the "SPORTING LIFE"
of 20th September, 1906*

Tom Hayward in a New Role

A rumour is in circulation that that prince among professional batsmen, Tom Hayward, is about to retire from first class cricket. It is almost needless to state that this is not so. What probably gave rise to the rumour is the announcement that Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros., 53-55, Fetter Lane, E. C., with much business acumen and enterprise, have engaged the Surrey "idol" as manager of their cricket bat department. Messrs. Spalding will make a special feature of this department, and all the bats in stock will be carefully selected and bear the name of Tom Hayward. Surrey cricketers especially will be pleased to learn that rumour has again proved herself a lying jade, for the "record breaker" of 1906 emphatically states that his engagement with Messrs. Spalding will in no way affect his cricketing career.

We issue a special catalogue devoted to our line of cricket goods, including the celebrated Tom Hayward "**Century**" Bat and the most complete assortment of general cricket equipment listed by anyone. ✽ A copy of this cricket catalogue will be mailed to anyone on receipt of request. ✽ Correspondence with organized clubs especially solicited.

BRITISH SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY, Ltd.

2 AND 3 HIND COURT, FLEET STREET
LONDON, E. C.

PUBLISHERS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY
(ENGLISH EDITION)

VISITORS from America or from the Continent who are interested in athletics are cheerfully invited to call at the office of the British Sports Publishing Company, 2 and 3 Hind Court, Fleet Street, London. On file there can be found American papers from the principal cities, as well as the leading journals devoted to sports athletic published in Great Britain and on the Continent, and where information will be given in relation to the sports of the world.

BRITISH SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY, Ltd.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Chairman*
WM. C. J. KELLY, *Secretary and Manager*

2 AND 3 HIND COURT, FLEET STREET
LONDON, E. C.

MADE in the improved style with eight sections and "black button" ends. This constitutes strongest construction known for a round ball. It is made of special English leather and in every

Each, \$5.00

[illegible][illegible]

Metropolitan Association Football League
170 Nassau Street, New York City

APRIL 28th, 1917.

DEAR MR. J. SPILLER: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be granted.

Very truly,
J. J. Spiller
SECRETARY

A black and white photograph of a vintage football, likely from the early 20th century. The ball is dark with white laces and a visible brand logo on the upper left panel. The logo appears to be a circular emblem with text, possibly 'W. L. & Co.' and 'MADE IN U.S.A.'. The football is shown from a slightly low angle, emphasizing its rounded shape and the texture of the leather or material.

An old favorite —
Just as popular as ever

New York	Chicago	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco
Boston	Minneapolis	Baltimore	Kansas City	New Orleans
Buffalo	Philadelphia	Washington	Pittsburg	Syracuse
	Montreal, Canada			Cincinnati
				London, England



Spalding Association Foot Ball No. 0



No. 0. Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber, fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace in sealed box. Each, **\$3.50**

Send for Spalding's complete catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address in the United States or Canada.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco
Boston	Minneapolis	Baltimore	Kansas City	New Orleans
Buffalo	Philadelphia	Washington	Pittsburg	Syracuse Cincinnati
Montreal, Canada			London, England	



Spalding Association No. N



No. N. Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with guaranteed bladder in sealed box. Each, **\$1.75**

No. P. Regulation. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with guaranteed bladder in sealed box. Each, **\$1.00**

Send for Spalding's Complete Catalogue of all Sports. Mailed free to any address in the United States or Canada.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco
Boston	Minneapolis	Baltimore	Kansas City	New Orleans
Buffalo	Philadelphia	Washington	Pittsburg	Syracuse Cincinnati
Montreal, Canada		London, England		



Spalding Association Foot Ball Bladders

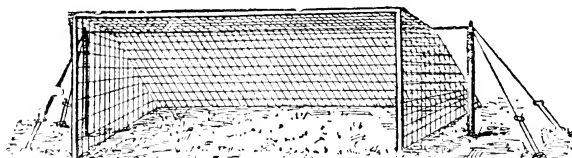


No. OA.	For No. H Ball.	Each, \$	.75
No. OB.	For No. K Ball.	"	1.00
No. A.	For No. O Ball.	"	.75
No. SB.	For Nos. N and P Balls.		.60

All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. We will replace any which prove defective. We except from the provisions of this guarantee, and will not replace bladders which are punctured within two inches of the stem, or any which show from their appearance that they have been subjected to abuse. A puncture within two inches of the stem indicates carelessness in lacing, with the probability that some sharp instrument used to lace the ball, or bag, has punctured the bladder; or else the leather flap inside the opening has not been drawn over smoothly to protect that part of the bladder adjacent to the stem, before the ball or bag was inflated. A puncture or break which occurs on account of either of these causes we do not hold ourselves responsible for, and bladders so punctured will not be replaced.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Association Foot Ball Goal Nets



Made in accordance with official specifications. Complete with everything necessary for setting up, pegs, guys, etc., heavy upright posts which may be put up by any carpenter, and equipped with heavy tarred nets.

No. **O.** Per pair, complete, **\$18.00**

Send for Spalding's complete catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address in the United States or Canada.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco
Boston	Minneapolis	Baltimore	Kansas City	New Orleans
Buffalo	Philadelphia	Washington	Pittsburg	Syracuse Cincinnati
Montreal, Canada				London, England



The Spalding "Highest Quality" Sweaters



We allow four inches for stretch in all our Sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

Made of the very finest Australian lambs' wool, and exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. They are full fashioned to body and arms and without seams of any kind. The various grades in our "Highest Quality" Sweaters are identical in quality and finish, the difference in price being due entirely to variations in weight.

Our No. AA Sweaters are considerably heavier than the heaviest sweater ever knitted and cannot be furnished by any other maker, as we have exclusive control of this special weight.

No. AA.	Particularly suitable for foot ball and skating.	
	Heaviest sweater made.	\$8.00
No. A.	"Intercollegiate," special weight.	6.00
No. B.	Heavy Weight.	5.00
No. C.	Standard Weight.	4.00

Colors: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal.

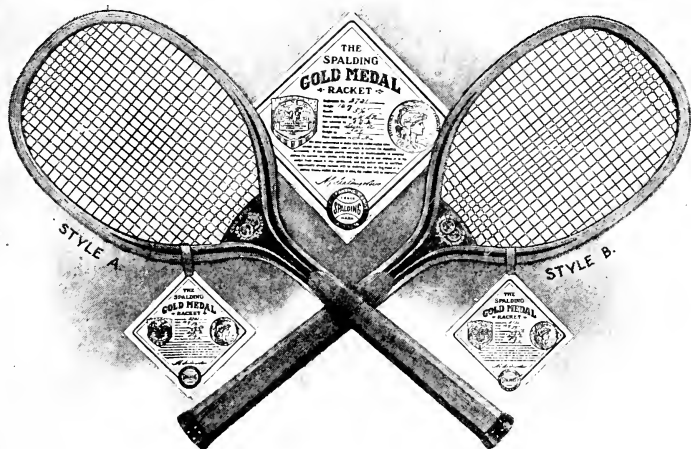
Other colors to order.

Prices on application. All made with 9-inch collars; sizes, 28 to 44 inches.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco
Boston	Minneapolis	Baltimore	Kansas City	New Orleans
Buffalo	Philadelphia	Washington	Pittsburg	Syracuse
Montreal, Canada		London, England		Cincinnati

Spalding Tennis Rackets



THE SPALDING GOLD MEDAL RACKET

THE SPALDING GOLD MEDAL RACKET, accompanied by the broadest guarantee ever given on an article of this kind has really proved the greatest sensation in the tennis line for many years. Our care in designing the racket at first, and then in making certain that every detail of manufacture was absolutely best quality, has brought to us players who were dissatisfied with rackets of unreliable quality, and a number of championships have been won by well-known players using the Gold Medal Racket. We use a dogwood insertion in shoulders after proving to our satisfaction by bitter experience that it is far superior to cane or other material for the purpose.

The difference between styles A and B is in the additional strings reinforcing the central portion of the latter. Handles 5 and 5 1/4 inches in circumference. Stringing of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut. Each racket enclosed in special quality mackintosh cover. Tag attached to each racket giving particulars of special inspection.

GUARANTEE

We have endeavored to make this the finest racket ever placed upon the market, and as such it carries the Spalding Guarantee. If this racket proves defective in workmanship or material during the current year, return with this tag to any of our stores, or to the dealer from whom it was purchased, and the defect will be rectified. Imperfectly strung rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken frame, where the fault is ours, the racket will be replaced.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

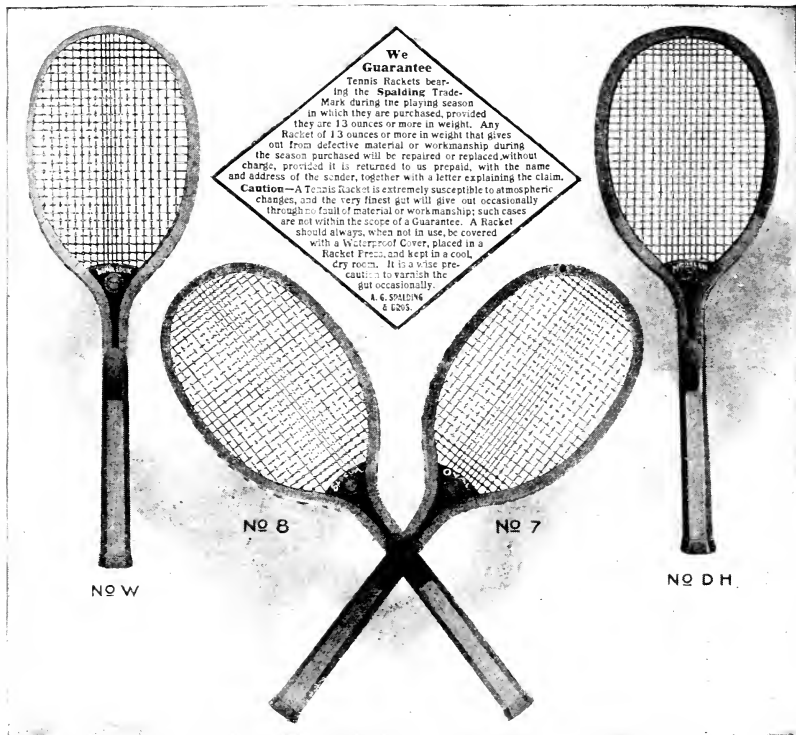
No. GM. Mahogany Handle. Either Style A or B Stringing. Each, \$8.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.

Spalding Tennis Rackets



We Guarantee
Tennis Rackets bearing the Spalding Trade Mark during the playing season in which they are purchased, provided they are 13 ounces or more in weight. Any Racket of 13 ounces or more in weight that gives out from defective material or workmanship during the season purchased will be repaired or replaced without charge, provided it is returned to us prepaid, with the name and address of the sender, together with a letter explaining the claim.

Caution—A Tennis Racket is extremely susceptible to atmospheric changes, and the very finest gut will give out occasionally through no fault of material or workmanship; such cases are not within the scope of a Guarantee. A Racket should always, when not in use, be covered with a Waterproof Cover, placed in a Racket Press, and kept in a cool, dry room. It is a wise precaution to varnish the gut occasionally.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

NO W

NO 8

NO 7

NO D H

THE SPALDING SPECIAL STRUNG MODEL RACKETS

No. W. Wimbledon. Strung with finest quality lambs' gut. Handles 5 and 5½ inches in circumference, shaped specially by hand. It is really necessary to examine and try this racket to appreciate all of its good qualities. Each, \$7.00

No. 8. The Slocum. Oval shape, good quality frame, strung with special oriental gut. A very superior racket at a moderate price. Each, \$3.50

Extra Stringing in Central Portion

WE include in our line this season special rackets with extra stringing in the central portion and designed particularly for the expert player. The frame is modeled on the new Spalding "oval" shape, which has already proven so popular and satisfactory.

ly by some of the greatest players in the world.

No. 7. The Oval. Modeled after the higher-priced rackets and strung with good quality oriental gut. Each, \$2.50

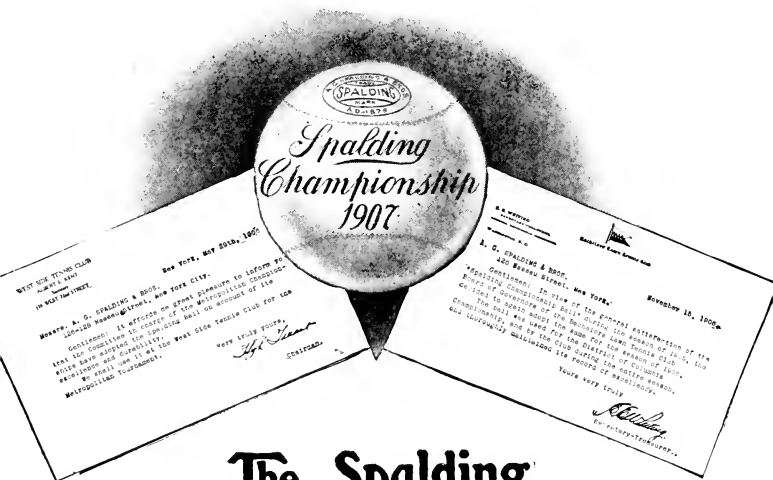
Model DH. Hand made throughout and strung with special quality lambs' gut. Modeled after style racket used exclusively by the greatest players in the world. Each, \$5.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities. See inside cover page of this book.

Spalding Championship Tennis Ball



The Spalding Championship Tennis Ball

ON the record made by the Spalding Championship Tennis Ball so far we are willing to base our claims for superiority, and wherever the ball is used, either in a tournament or regular play, we are certain our judgment will be confirmed. Absolutely best in every particular of manufacture and made by people who have been in our employ, many of them for twenty years and over, we place the Spalding Championship Tennis Ball before the most critical clientele in the athletic world with perfect confidence that it will give absolute satisfaction.

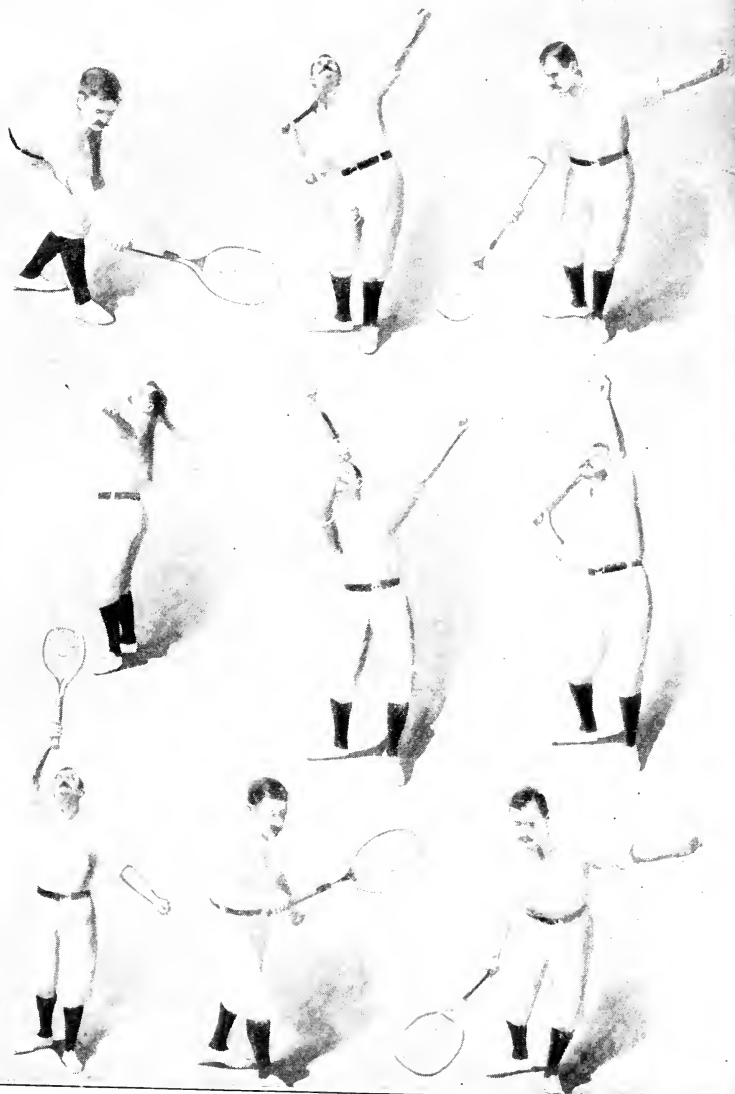
**PERFECT INFLATION PERFECT COVERING
PERFECT SEWING**

No. 00. The SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS BALL. Dozen, \$4.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.



Instantaneous Life Studies from Spalding's Athletic Library, "Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis." Price 10 cents.

Durand-Steel Lockers

WOODEN LOCKERS are objectionable because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire. Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

Durand-Steel Lockers are made of high-grade steel plates, and are finished with gloss-black Furnace baked Japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.

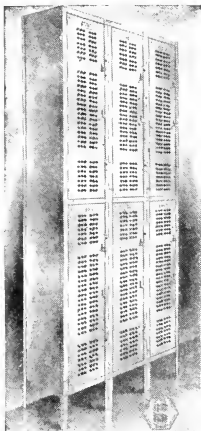
Durand-Steel Lockers are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design, with sides and backs

solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from

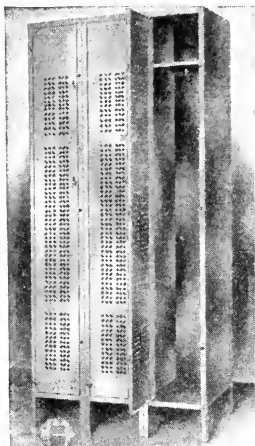
coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but if the purchaser prefers we perforate the backs also.

The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and in addition, are fire-proof.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size, and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up through correspondence the matter of prices.



Six Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Send for Complete Catalogue of
all Athletic Sports.

Stores in all large cities.
See inside cover page of this book.

THE FOLLOWING INDEX FROM
SPALDING'S LATEST CATALOGUES
WILL GIVE AN IDEA OF THE
GREAT VARIETY OF ATHLETIC
GOODS MANUFACTURED AND SOLD
BY A. G. SPALDING & BROS. : : : :

	Page		Page
Abdomen Protector....	31, 72	Equestrian Polo.....	75
Archery Goods.....	78, 79	Exercisers, Home.....	120
Athletic Paraphernalia..	82	Exercisers, Whitely...	120
Badminton	69	Fencing Goods.....	95-98
Bags, Bat	21	Field Hockey Sticks...	74
Bags, Bathing Suit....	32	Flags, College.....	83
Bags, Caddy	66, 67	Foot Balls.....	70-71
Bags, Striking	102, 103	Foul Flags.....	20
Bags, Uniform	21	Gloves, Base Ball.....	16, 17
Balls, Base	4-7	Gloves, Boxing	99-101
Balls, Basket	84, 85	Gloves, Fencing	97
Balls, Croquet	76	Gloves, Foot Ball.....	31
Balls, Foot	70, 71	Gloves, Golf	67
Balls, Hand	94	Gloves, Striking Bag..	103
Balls, Field Hockey...	74	Goals, Basket Ball...	85
Balls, Indoor Base....	92	Goals, Field Hockey...	74
Balls, Golf	64, 65, 69	Goals, Foot Ball.....	71
Balls, Lacrosse	88	Goals, Lacrosse	88
Balls, Medicine	114	Goals, Polo	89
Balls, Polo	89	Golf Clubs	58, 63
Balls, Tennis	48, 49	Golf Goods	58-69
Balls, Squash	56	Grips, Athletic.....	35
Balls, Volley	94	Guy Ropes and Pegs...	53
Balls, Water Polo	94	Gymnasium, Outdoor...	121
Bandages, Elastic	30	Hammers, Athletic.....	80
Bars, Ash	111	Handle Covers, Rubber	54
Bar Stalls	115	Hats, University.....	27
Bars, Doorway	118	Home Gymnasium.....	116
Bases, Base Ball.....	20	Horizontal Bars.....	118, 119
Bases, Indoor	92	Hurdles, Safety.....	82
Basket Ball Wear.....	86, 87	Hob Nails.....	41, 67
Bats, Base Ball.....	8-10	Horns, Umpires'.....	82
Bats, Indoor	92	Indian Clubs.....	110, 111
Bat Bags, Base Ball..	21	Indoor Base Ball.....	92
Bathing Suits	32-33	Inflaters, Striking Bag.	103
Belts	25, 72	Jackets, Swimming....	32
Bladders	71, 85, 103	Jerseys	38
Bows, Archery.....	78, 79	Knee Tights.....	37
Caddy Bags.....	66, 67	Kickerbockers	37, 73
Caps, Base Ball.....	26	Lacrosse	88
Caps, University	27	Lanes for Sprints....	82
Centre Forks, Iron....	54	Lawn Bowls.....	77
Centre Straps, Canvas.	54	Lockers	124
Chest Weights.....	106, 107	Markers, Tennis.....	55
Circle, 7-ft.....	82	Masks, Base Ball....	18
Clock Golf.....	69	Masks, Fencing.....	98
Coats, Base Ball.....	24	Mattresses	118
Corks, Running.....	35	Medicine Balls.....	114
Covers, Racket.....	54	Megaphones	83
Cricket Goods	57	Mitts, Base Ball.....	11-15
Croquet Goods.....	76	Mitts, Striking Bag...	103
Discus, Olympic.....	81	Nets, Tennis.....	50, 51
Disks, Striking Bag..	104, 105	Numbers, Competitors'.	35
Dumb Bells.....	110, 111		
Elastic Bandages.....	30		
Emblems	26		

SPALDING'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST FURNISHED FREE UPON APPLICATION TO ANY OF SPALDING'S STORES—FOR LOCATION OF WHICH SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK. : : : : :

	Page		Page
Paint, Golf.....	69	Shoes, Gymnasium ...	35
Pants, Base Ball.....	25	Shoes, Indoor Jumping.....	35
Pants, Cricket.....	36	Shoes, Jumping.....	31, 35
Pants, Foot Ball.....	73	Shoes, Indoor Running.....	35
Pants, Running.....	35	Shoes, Running.....	34
Parallel Bars.....	119	Shoes, Squash.....	41
Pistol, Starter's.....	82	Shoes, Tennis.....	42
Plates, Base Ball Shoe	20	Shoe Plates, Base Ball	20
Plates, Home.....	20	Shot.....	80
Plates, Marking.....	55	Skates, Roller.....	90, 91
Plates, Pitchers' Toe..	20	Skull Caps.....	73
Plates, Pitchers' Box..	20	Sleeve Bands.....	83
Poles, Vaulting.....	81	Slippers, Bathing.....	32
Polo, Equestrian.....	75	Stockings.....	24
Polo, Roller.....	89	Stop Board.....	82
Presses, Racket.....	54	Stop Watch.....	82
Protection for Shoe		Supporters.....	31
Plates.....	28	Supporters, Ankle.....	28, 30
Protection for Shoe		Suspensories.....	31, 72
Spikes.....	35	Sweaters.....	24, 39, 40
Protectors, Base Ball..	19	Swivels, Striking Bag..	102
Protector, Thumb.....	85		
Push Ball.....	94	Take-Off Board.....	82
Pushers, Chamois.....	35	Tape, Rubber Adhesive	54
Puttees, Golf.....	41	Tapes, Marking.....	55
		Tapes, Measuring.....	82
Quoits.....	114	Targets, Archery.....	79
Racket Covers.....	54	Tennis Rackets.....	44-47
Rackets, Lawn Tennis..	44-47	Tennis Nets.....	50, 51
Rackets, Squash Tennis	56	Tennis Posts.....	51-53
Racket Presses.....	54	Tether Tennis.....	55
Rackets Restrung.....	49	Tights, Full Length...	37
Rackets, Squash.....	56	Toe Board.....	82
Reels for Tennis Posts	53	Trapeze.....	117
Rings, Swinging.....	116, 117	Trousers, Tennis, Out-	
Rink Skates.....	91	ing.....	36
Rogue Goods.....	77	Trousers, Y. M. C. A..	37
Rowing Machines.....	108, 109	Trunks, Velvet.....	37
		Trunks, Worsted.....	32
Score Books, Base Ball	21	Umpire Indicator.....	21
Score Books, Basket		Uniform Bags.....	21
Ball.....	85	Uniforms, Base Ball...	22-23
Score Books, Golf.....	69	Uniforms, Indoor.....	93
Score Books, Tennis...	54	Underwear, Athletic...	36
Scoring Tablets.....	21		
Shin Guards.....	72, 74, 89	Varnish for Gut.....	54
Shirts, Base Ball.....	25	Vaulting Standards...	81
Shirts, Outing.....	36	Volley Ball Standards.	94
Shirts, Quarter Sleeve.	37		
Shirts, Sleeveless.....	37	Waist Reducing Ma-	
Shoes, Base Ball.....	28	chine.....	113
Shoes, Basket Ball...	87	Wands.....	111
Shoes, Bowling.....	42	Watches, Stop.....	82
Shoes, Cross Country..	34	Water Wings.....	32
Shoes, Cricket.....	42	Weights, 56-lb.....	80
Shoes, Fencing.....	97	Whistles, Referees'...	82
Shoes, Foot Ball.....	72	Wrist Machines.....	120
Shoes, Golf.....	41	Wrestling Machines...	113

Who are A. G. Spalding & Bros.?

Albert G. and J. Walter Spalding commenced business March 1st, 1876, at Chicago, under the firm name A. G. Spalding & Bro., with a capital of \$800. Two years later their brother-in-law, William T. Brown, came into the business, and the firm name was then changed to A. G. Spalding & Bros.

The business was founded on the Athletic reputation of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who acquired a national prominence in the realm of Sport, as Captain and Pitcher of the Forest City's of Rockford, Ill. (1865-70), the original Boston Base Ball Club (Champions of the United States, 1871-75), and the Chicago Ball Club (1876-77), first Champions of the National League. He was also one of the original organizers, and for many years a director, of the National League of America, the premier Base Ball organization of the world. Mr. Spalding has taken an important part in Base Ball affairs ever since it became the National Game of the United States at the close of the Civil War in 1865. The returning veterans of that War, who had played the game as a camp diversion, disseminated this new American field sport throughout the country, and thus gave it its national character.

Base Ball Goods were the only articles of merchandise carried the first year, the total sales amounting to \$11,000. Gradually implements and accessories of Athletic Sports were added, until the firm now manufacture the requisites for all kinds of Athletic Sports. Originally the firm contracted for their supplies from outside manufacturers, but finding it impossible, by this method, to keep the standard of quality up to their high ideals, they gradually commenced the manufacture of their own goods, and by the acquisition from time to time of various established factories located in different parts of the country, are now able to, and do manufacture in their own factories everything bearing the Spalding Trade-Mark, which stands the world over as a guarantee of the highest quality.

There are over three thousand persons employed in various capacities in A. G. Spalding & Bros.' factories and stores located in all the leading cities of the United States, Canada and England. A capital of over \$4,000,000 is employed in carrying on this business, and the annual sales exceed the total combined annual sales of all other manufacturers in the world making a similar line of goods.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have always taken a leading part in the introduction, encouragement and support of all new Sports and Games, and the prominence attained by Athletic Sports in the United States is in a very great measure due to the energy, enterprise and liberality of this progressive concern. They were the pioneers, and in fact the founders, of the Athletic Goods Trade in America, and are now universally recognized as the undisputed Leaders in the Athletic Goods line throughout the world.

The late Marshall Field of Chicago, America's greatest Merchant, speaking of the business of A. G. Spalding & Bros., said: "I am familiar with its early career, growth and development, and when I compare its unpromising outlook and the special field for its operations that existed at its inception in 1876, with its present magnitude, I consider it one of the most remarkable mercantile successes of the world."

The millions of Athletes using them, and the thousands of Dealers selling them, attest to the High Quality of Spalding's Athletic Goods, and they must determine the future history of this concern.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.
are the leading manufacturers
of Athletic Goods in the world.

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



ST. LOUIS, 1904



GRAND PRIZE



PARIS, 1900

SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

CINCINNATI

BALTIMORE

CLEVELAND

WASHINGTON

DETROIT

PITTSBURG

KANSAS CITY

BUFFALO

MINNEAPOLIS

SYRACUSE

DENVER

NEW ORLEANS

SAN FRANCISCO

MONTREAL, CAN.

LONDON, ENG.

Factories owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's
TradeMarked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICAGOPEE, MA
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG





LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 008 843 3